

ECONOMIC CENSUS 1998

ALL INDIA REPORT



सत्यमेव जयते

Government of India
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
Central Statistical Organisation
New Delhi

Economic Census 1998

All India Report

**Government of India
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation
Central Statistical Organisation
New Delhi**

PREFACE

The Central Statistical Organisation (CSO) has been continuing efforts in developing infrastructure for a sound and reliable data base for the unorganised segments of the economy through the schemes of economic censuses starting with the first one conducted in 1977. The second and the third economic censuses were conducted in 1980 and 1990 along with the house listing operations of the Population Censuses of 1981 and 1991 respectively. The Fourth Economic Census was conducted by CSO in 1998 independently of the population census in collaboration with the Directorate of Economics & Statistics (DES) in the States/Union Territories (UT) with the same scope and coverage of the previous two rounds of economic censuses.

In earlier economic censuses 'Population Census Enumeration Blocks' were used as primary units in all urban areas. Over the years these blocks when selected for follow up surveys, created identification problems due to passage of time. In order to avoid this problem, for the first time, Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks developed and maintained by the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO), were taken as primary units in urban areas for conduct of the Fourth Economic Census. It covered all enterprises in the non-agricultural as well as agricultural economic activities except crop production and plantation.

This report presents detailed results of the Fourth Economic Census at all India level along with the disaggregated figures for the States/UTs. The results have been discussed separately for agricultural and non-agricultural enterprises in details in five chapters. The last chapter gives a comparative picture of growth of enterprises, employment and certain major characteristics of the last three economic censuses.

I would like to place on record, my appreciation to all the Directors of Directorates of Economics & Statistics in the States/UTs and their officials engaged in economic census work for completing the entire operation starting from collection to tabulation of data. But for their sincere efforts, it would not have been possible to complete this gigantic task. I would also like to thank the Computer Centre, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation for developing excellent softwares for data entry, validation and tabulation.

My sincere thanks are also due to my colleague Dr. R.N. Gupta, Deputy Director General and his team in the Economic Census Division whose untiring efforts have resulted in bringing out this report well in time.

(Dr. S. Ray)

New Delhi

May, 2001

Additional Director General

Central Statistical Organisation

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AF	Adult Female
AM	Adult Male
CCEA	Cabinet Committee of Economic Affairs
CF	Child Female
CM	Child Male
CSO	Central Statistical Organisation
DE	Directory Establishment
DES	Directorate of Economics & Statistics
DWCRA	Development of Women and Children in Rural Areas
EC	Economic Census
EST	Establishment
IRDP	Integrated Rural Development Programme
KVIB	Khadi and Village Industries Board
KVIC	Khadi and Village Industries Commission
NDE	Non-directory Establishment
NIC	National Industrial Classification
NPI	Non-profit Institution
NSS	National Sample Survey

NSSO National Sample Survey Organisation

OAE	Own Account Enterprise
OBC	Other Backward Class
PEC	Post Enumeration Check
PVT	Private
SC	Scheduled Caste
ST	Scheduled Tribe
TAG	Technical Advisory Group
TRYSEM	Training of Rural Youth for Self Employment
UFS	Urban Frame Survey
UT	Union Territory

CONTENTS

	Page No.
PREFACE	i
List of abbreviations	ii
CHAPTERS	
I Introduction	1 - 8
II Results at a Glance	9 - 24
III Agricultural Enterprises	25 - 35
IV Non-agricultural Enterprises	37 - 71
V Comparison of Results of Economic Censuses 1980, 1990, 1998	73 - 83
ANNEXES	
I House List Form	87
II Enterprise List Form	88
III Enterprise List Abstract Form	89
IV Tabulation formats of the main tables	90
V List of major activity groups	91
VI Concepts & definitions of important terms	92 - 93
TABLES	
List of tables	97 - 99
Tables	101 - 144

INTRODUCTION

Genesis

Reliable and timely data base is the basic infrastructure needed for any sound and systematic planning. Efficient sectoral planning depends to a large extent on the availability of detailed information, preferably at micro level. Though a fairly adequate system of agricultural statistics has already been developed in the country, such an information system has not yet been built up for the non-agricultural sector. While statistics in respect of organised segments of the non-agricultural economy are being collected more or less regularly, it is not so in regard to its unorganised segments even though unorganised sector assumes greater importance due to its significant contribution towards gross domestic product as also in generation of employment in developing economy.

Earlier attempts

1.2 Attempts were made in the past to bridge these data gaps by both Central agencies and the States. The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) had conducted some surveys on household nonagricultural enterprises in the past. The first round of NSS (1950-51) covered non-agricultural enterprises as one of its subjects. Such enterprises were covered regularly up to the tenth round (1955-56). Subsequently, selected activities were taken up for survey intermittently in different rounds (14th, 23rd & 29th rounds). Establishment schedules were canvassed in 1971 population census. The census of unorganised industrial units was carried out during 1971-73. Census of the units falling within the purview of Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries was carried out during 1973-74 and a survey on distributive trade was conducted by some of the States during the fourth five-year plan period (1969-74). All such efforts made prior to 1976 to collect data on unorganised nonagricultural enterprises have been partial and sporadic.

Economic Census

1.3 The first coordinated approach to fill these vital data gaps was made by the Central Statistical Organisation (CSO), Government of India by launching a plan scheme 'Economic Census and Surveys' in 1976. The scheme envisaged organising countrywide census of all economic activities (excluding those engaged in crop production and plantation) followed by detailed sample surveys of unorganised segments of different sectors on non-agricultural economy in a phased manner during the intervening period of two successive economic censuses. The basic purpose of conducting the economic census was to prepare a frame while follow up surveys intended to collect more detailed sector specific information between two economic censuses. In view of the rapid changes that occur in the unorganised sectors of nonagricultural economy due to high mobility or morbidity of smaller units and also on account of births of new units, the scheme envisaged conducting the economic census periodically in order to update the frame from time to time.

First Economic Census (EC 1977) and follow up surveys

1.4 The first economic census was conducted through out the country, except Lakshadweep, during 1977 in collaboration with the Directorate of Economics & Statistics (DES) in the States/Union Territories(UT). The coverage was restricted to only nonagricultural enterprises employing at least one hired worker on a fairly regular basis. Data on items such as description of activity, number of persons usually working, type of ownership etc. were collected.

1.5 Reports based on the data of EC 1977 at State/UT level and at all India level were published. Tables giving the activity group-wise distribution of establishments with selected characteristics and with rural and urban break up were generated. State-wise details for major activities and size class of employment, inter-alia, were also presented in tables.

1.6 Based on the frame provided by the first economic census, detailed sample surveys were carried out during 1978-79 and 1979-80 covering the enterprises engaged in manufacturing, trade, hotels & restaurants, transport, storage & warehousing and services. While the smaller establishments (employing less than six workers) and own account enterprises were covered by NSSO as part of its 33rd and 34th rounds, the larger establishments were covered through separate surveys. Detailed information on employment, emoluments, capital structure, quantity & value of input, output, etc. was collected and reports giving all important characteristics on each of the concerned subject were published.

Second Economic Census (EC 1980) and follow up surveys

1.7 The second economic census was conducted in 1980 along with the house-listing operations of 1981 Population Census. This was done with a view to economise resources, manpower, time and money. The scope and coverage was enlarged. This time all enterprises engaged in economic activities - both agricultural and non-agricultural whether employing any hired worker or not - were covered, except those engaged in crop production and plantation. All States/UTs were covered with the sole exception of Assam, where population census, 1981 was not conducted.

1.8 The information on location of enterprise, description of economic activity carried on, nature of operation, type of ownership, social group of owner, use of power/fuel, total number of workers usually engaged with its hired component and break-up of male and female workers was collected. The items, on which information was collected in second economic census, were more or less the same as those collected in the first economic census. However, based on experience gained in the first economic census certain items viz. years of activity, value of annual output/turnover/receipt, mixed activity or not, registered/licensed/recognised and act or authority, if registered were dropped.

1.9 The field work was done by the field staff consisting of enumerators and supervisors employed in the Directorate of Census Operations of each State/UT. The State Directorates of Economics & Statistics (DES) were also associated in the supervision of fieldwork. Data processing and preparation of State level reports of economic census and their publication were carried out by the DES.

1.10 EC 1980 data were released in two series of tables ('A' series and 'B' series) with different sets of groupings for minor and major activities as also for agricultural and non-agricultural sectors. 'A' series gives the number of own-account enterprises and establishments with relevant characteristics classified according to nature of economic activity. 'B' series gives the principal characteristics of own-account enterprises and establishments classified by size class of total employment for each economic activity. Summary statements, which basically provide the sampling frame and planning material for follow-up enterprise surveys, were generated for rural and urban sectors of each State/District separately.. The reports were published both at State/UT level as well as at All-India level.

1.11 Based on the frame thrown up by EC 1980, three follow-up surveys were carried out, one in 1983-84 on hotels & restaurants, transport, storage & warehousing and services, second in 1984-85 on unorganised manufacturing and third in 1985-86 on wholesale and retail trade.

1.12 The third economic census scheduled for 1986 could not be carried out due to resource constraints. The EC 1980 frame was updated during 1987-88 in 64 cities (12 cities having more than 10 lakh population and 52 class-I cities) which had problems of identification of enumeration blocks and changes due to rapid industrialization. On the basis of the updated frame, four follow-up surveys were conducted during 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91 and 1991-92 covering the subjects of hotels & restaurants and transport, unorganised manufacturing, wholesale & retail trade and medical, educational, cultural & other services respectively.

Third Economic Census (EC 1990) and follow up surveys

1.13 The third economic census was synchronised with the house listing operations of the Population Census 1991 on the same pattern of EC 1980. The coverage was similar to that of EC 1980. All States/UTs except Jammu & Kashmir, where population census 1991 was not undertaken, were covered.

1.14 The tabulation plan consisted of generation of tables giving the results of EC 1990 under four broad categories: (a) agricultural own account enterprises, (b) agricultural establishments, (c) non-agricultural own account enterprises and (d) non-agricultural establishments. For each of these categories, details of number of enterprises, employment with rural -urban break up for each district were presented by size class of employment, major activity, etc. All these tables were grouped broadly in to three categories viz. (i) summary statements, (ii) main tables and (iii) derived tables.

1.15 Based on the frame thrown up by EC 1990 four follow up surveys were carried out: (i) Enterprise Survey covering sectors of mining & quarrying, storage & warehousing in 1992-93; (ii) Enterprise Survey covering sectors of hotels & restaurants and transport in 1993-94; (iii) NSS 51st round covering directory, non-directory and own account enterprises in unregistered manufacturing sector in 1994-95 and (iv) Directory Trade Establishments Survey in 1996-97. NSS 53rd round covered the residual part of the unorganised trade sector in 1997.

Fourth Economic Census

1.16 With a view to meeting the demand of various user departments for the data on unorganised sectors of the economy and considering the nature of large number of small units which are subjected to high rates of mobility and mortality, it was felt that the economic census must be brought back to its quinquennial nature so that an up-to-date and complete frame can be made available once in five years for conducting the follow up surveys. It was also felt necessary to assess the impact of economic liberalisation process on entrepreneurial activities of the country and to monitor the sectoral changes, particularly the emergence of the service sector. Keeping these aspects in view, fourth economic census was planned during 1996. But due to severe budgetary constraints the scheme could be launched in only in 1998.

1.17 The overall responsibility for organisation and conduct of the economic census rested with the CSO. The DESs of respective States/UTs were made responsible for conducting the field work and preparing the report.

Scope and coverage

1.18 A Technical Advisory Group (TAG) was constituted by Government of India for finalising the scope, coverage, concepts & definitions and schedules to be canvassed. The TAG considered the data requirements of different Ministries/Departments of the Central and State Governments and recommended the items of information to be collected, formats of the schedules and also the tabulation plan. The TAG inter alia recommended to carry out a Post Enumeration Check (PEC) in selected samples to assess the extent of non-sampling errors in economic census data. Besides, it also recommended to form a Monitoring Committee at national level to oversee the progress of economic census work.

1.19 In the fourth economic census a complete enumeration of all agricultural (except crop production & plantation) and non-agricultural entrepreneurial activities was carried out through out the country.

Schedules canvassed

1.20 Economic census operations envisaged identification of the enterprises through complete house listing in House List schedule (Annex I) and collecting the particulars about each enterprise identified through the house list schedule, in Enterprise List schedule (Annex II)

Primary Units in rural and urban areas

1.21 Like earlier economic censuses, the basic primary unit for conducting the fourth economic census in rural areas was census villages in all States/UTs except Kerala and Lakshadweep, where panchayat wards

were taken as primary units. However, in urban areas there was a departure from the earlier practice. The basic unit in urban areas was the NSSO Urban Frame Survey (UFS) block. This was done mainly because, in earlier economic censuses census enumeration blocks, temporarily carved out at the time of population census, were used which caused problem of identification in conducting subsequent follow up surveys. To facilitate proper identification of the UFS blocks in the field and for confining the census work within the boundary of each block, photocopies of latest maps of UFS blocks for each town/city along with its boundary particulars were supplied to the Directorate of Economic & Statistics of the States/UTs.

Preparation of Rural and Urban Directories

1.22 For identification of the primary units in rural and urban areas, twelve digit location codes were adopted to prepare directories of primary units separately for rural and urban sectors in each State/UT. The list of villages as per 1991 Population Census was used for preparation of the rural directory. Urban directory was based on UFS records obtained from the Field Operations Division of NSSO. The basic information thus obtained was updated for newly formed districts/tehsils/blocks etc. taking 15 August 1997 as the cut off date by the DES in each State/UT. Some of the States, however, updated the directories using a subsequent date as cut off point. Preparation of these directories was a pre-requisite for starting the field operations.

Definition of an Enterprise

1.23 For the purpose of fourth economic census, an enterprise was defined as an undertaking engaged in production and/or distribution of goods and/or services not for the sole purpose of own consumption. An agricultural enterprise was defined as one engaged in livestock production and agricultural services including hunting, trapping and game propagation, forestry, logging and fishing (corresponding to Divisions 02, 03, 04, 05 and 06 of Section 1 of National Industrial Classification (NIC)-1987). Enterprises engaged in activities pertaining to agricultural production and plantation (Divisions 00 and 01 of Section 1 of NIC-1987) were not covered under the economic census. Enterprises engaged in all other activities were termed as non-agricultural enterprises. Enterprises engaged in economic activities with the assistance of at least one hired worker on a fairly regular basis were defined as Establishments. The enterprises operated with the help of household labour only were termed as Own-Account Enterprises.

Coverage

1.24 All economic activities were covered except those carried out under the following situations.

- (i) Enterprises of shelter-less and nomadic population which keep on moving from place to place and camp either without shelter or with makeshift shelter.
- (ii) Enterprises engaged in some activities like smuggling, gambling, beggary, prostitution etc.
- (iii) Domestic servants whether they work in one household or in a number of households and drivers etc. who undertake jobs for others on wages.
- (iv) All wage-paid employees.
- (v) Household members engaged in household chores.
- (vi) Persons doing different types of jobs depending on the availability of work e.g. loading, unloading, helping a mason or a carpenter, doing earthwork for a contractor.
- (vii) Households working for others and earning some money (insignificant) i.e. purely employee households.
- (viii) Households in which none of the members is engaged in any gainful activity i.e. households depending on remittance, rent, interest, pension etc.
- (ix) Owners of tube-wells, tractors and bullock carts etc. who utilise their spare capacity to earn extra money if the spare capacity utilisation is occasional and not on regular basis.

Items of information collected

1.25 The items of information collected in fourth economic census included premises status, description of activity, nature of operation, ownership type, social group of owner, power/fuel used, years of operation, registration, source of finance, total number of persons usually working and hired persons with break up in male/female and adult/child categories.

Enumerators and Supervisors

1.26 The services of locally drawn personnel such as primary school teachers, patwaris, village level workers, municipal workers were drafted for enumeration work in most of the States/UTs. In urban areas unemployed youths were also appointed as enumerators in some of the States/UTs. The local officials of immediate supervisory level were appointed as supervisors. In all services of around 6.5 lakh enumerators/supervisors were drafted for census work. The enumerators and supervisors involved in the operation of economic census were given prior training at different levels.

Field Operations

1.27 The fourth Economic Census was conducted independently in all States/UTs. Initially it was proposed to launch the field work of economic census from Feb, 1998 and complete by April, 1998. But in view of General Lok Sabha elections, the date of commencement of field work was postponed. The field work was finally launched from 23 March, 1998.

Post Enumeration Check

1.28 As per the recommendation of Technical Advisory Group, in order to assess the extent of non-sampling errors in economic census data Post Enumeration Check (PEC) was conducted in all States/UTs immediately after completion of the field work of economic census. Two villages and two urban blocks were selected at random in each district through out the country. The schedules of economic census were canvassed by an independent agency. The field work of PEC was undertaken by the Field Operations Division of National Sample Survey Organisation in all States/UTs except Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Mizoram and Tripura, where PEC was done by the DESs of respective States.

Release of Provisional Results

1.29 In order to meet the immediate need of various users arrangements were made for quick tabulation of economic census data. An 'Enterprise List Abstract' (Annex III) was filled by the enumerator for this purpose on completion of the field work in a village/block. Aggregation of data with rural-urban break up at tehsil, district and state level was done by the DESs. The provisional results in respect of 30 States/UTs were released by CSO in June 1999.

Tabulation Plan

1.30 The tabulation plan recommended by the Technical Advisory Group was adopted. Two series of tables were generated: (a) main tables and (b) special tables. The main tables were to provide State/UT-wise results in respect of principal characteristics of the enterprises and employment therein classified by major activity groups, type of enterprises, ownership type, social group of owner, size class of employment, power/fuel used, source of finance, etc., The special tables were to reflect major characteristics of data at all India level. The tabulation format of the main tables is given at Annex IV.

Development of Software

1.31 Softwares for data entry, validation, auto-correction as well as for tabulation were developed at the Computer Centre, of the Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Government of India, New Delhi. These softwares were supplied to the DESs in States/UTs. Necessary training for using the softwares was also imparted.

Data Processing

1.32 Processing of fourth economic census data was undertaken in a decentralised manner. DESs of each State/UT was made responsible for processing of data through in-house facilities available with them or by engaging outside agencies. The data entry work in respect of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Mizoram, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry was undertaken by the respective DESs using in-house facilities available with them. Rest of the States/UTs except Nagaland and Orissa, hired the services of outside agencies. For Nagaland and Orissa data entry as well as its processing was done at Computer Centre, New Delhi. All India tables were generated at the Computer Centre, New Delhi.

Classification of Enterprises

1.33 The National Industrial Classification (NIC) 1987 was used for classifying the enterprises. The list of major agricultural and non-agricultural activity groups in which principal characteristics of the enterprises have been classified is given at Annex V.

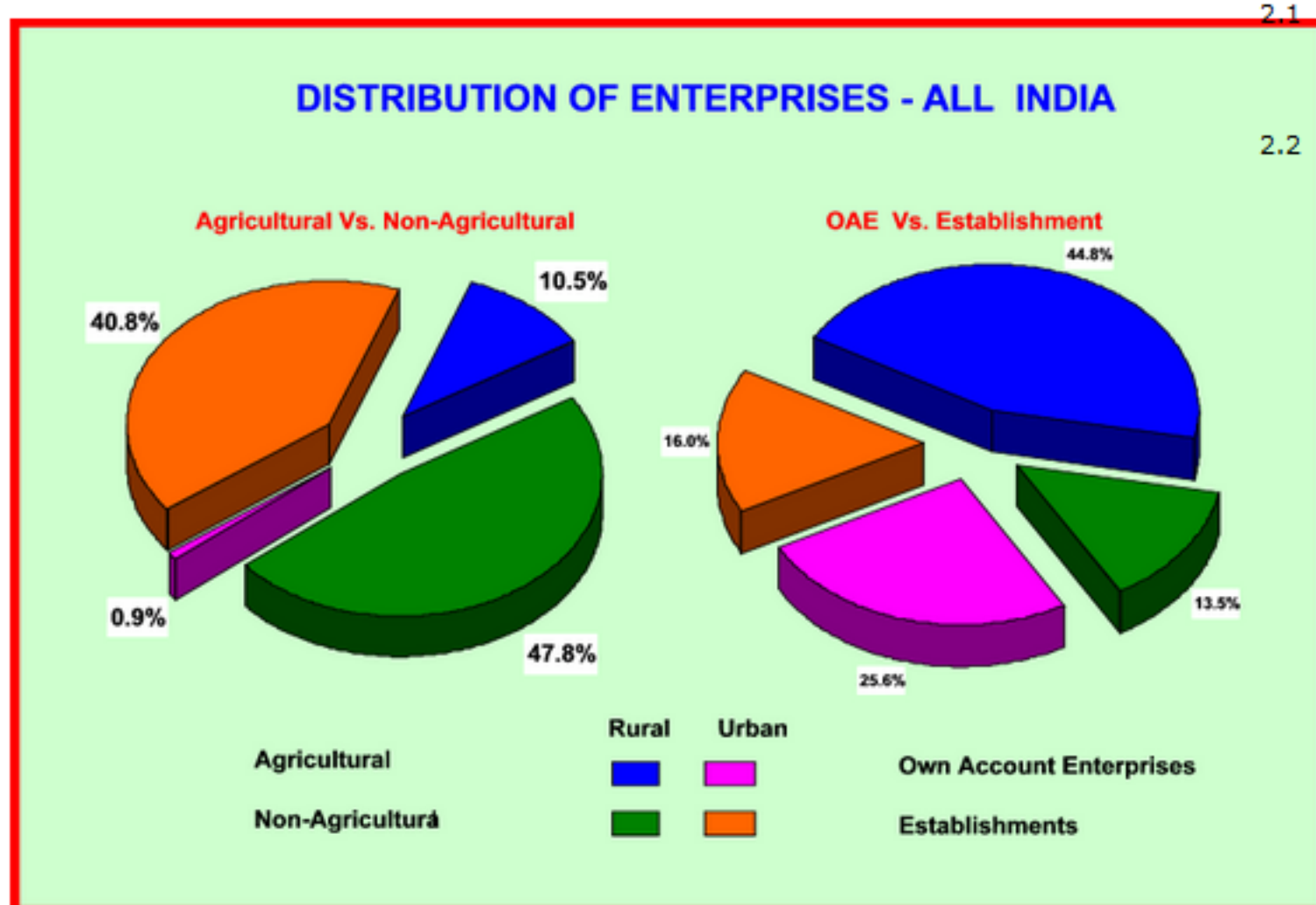
Concepts and Definitions

1.34 Concepts and definitions of the important terms used in fourth Economic Census are at Annex VI.

Format of the Report

1.35 Besides this chapter this report contains four more chapters. The second chapter gives the highlights of the results. The subsequent two chapters describe the characteristics of agricultural and non-agricultural enterprises respectively. The last chapter presents a comparative picture of the results of earlier economic censuses.

Enterprises



2.1 The Economic Census 1998 has revealed that, there were 30.35 million enterprises in the country engaged in different economic activities other than crop production and plantation. Enterprises have grown at the rate of 2.36% per year during 1990-98.

2.2 Location-wise details of the number and type of enterprises at all India level together with few selected characteristics presented in Table 2.1 have shown that out of 30.35 million total enterprises 17.71 million (58.3%) were located in rural areas and remaining 12.64 million (41.7%) in urban areas. Among these enterprises 26.87 million (88.6%) were engaged in non-agricultural activities while the rest 3.47 million (11.4%) were engaged in agricultural activities other than crop production and plantation. Thus, agricultural and non-agricultural enterprises were found to be in the ratio of 1:8. More than 70% of the total number of enterprises were own account enterprises (21.38 million). The remaining, numbering 8.97 million, constituted the establishments.

2.3 In rural areas, out of the total 17.71 million enterprises 3.20 million enterprises, constituting 18.1%, were found engaged in agricultural activities and the rest 14.51 million enterprises, forming 81.9% in non-agricultural activities; 13.60 million (76.8%) enterprises were own account enterprises and the remaining 4.11 million (23.2%) were establishments. Most of the agricultural enterprises in rural areas were own account enterprises (90.2%). 54.0% of the enterprises engaged in non-agricultural activities were located in rural areas of which own account enterprises constituted 73.9%.

2.4 In urban areas, out of total 12.64 million enterprises, 12.37 million enterprises, constituting 97.8%, were found engaged in non-agricultural activities and only 0.27 million enterprises (2.2%) pursued agricultural activities 7.78 million (61.5%) were the own account enterprises and the remaining 4.87 million (38.5%) were establishments. Among the agricultural enterprises 0.22 million (79.0%) were in the category of own account enterprises and the rest 0.06 million (21.0%) were establishments. Among the non-agricultural enterprises 7.56 million (61.1%) were own account enterprises.

2.5 Out of the total 30.35 million enterprises 5.69 million enterprises (18.8%) operated without premises. Percentage of enterprises operating without premises was more in rural areas (67.9%) than in urban areas.

Table 2.1: Number of Enterprises by location & type of enterprises - All India

(Number in '00)						
Sl.	Item	Rural		Urban		Combined
No.		Number	%	Number	%	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Number of Enterprises					
	i) Agricultural	32006	92.1	2742	7.9	34748
		32006	92.1	2742	7.9	34748
		(18.1)		(2.2)		(11.4)
	ii) Non-Agricultural	145068	54.0	123672	46.0	268741
		(81.9)		(97.8)		(88.6)
	iii) All Enterprises	177075	58.3	126414	41.7	303489
		(100.0)		(100.0)		(100.0)
2	Number of Own Account Enterprises					
	i) Agricultural	28862	93.0	2167	7.0	31029
		(21.2)		(2.8)		(14.5)
	ii) Non-Agricultural	107145	58.6	75583	41.4	182728
		(78.8)		(97.2)		(85.5)
	iii) All Own Account Enterprises	136007	63.6	77750	36.4	213757
		(100.0)		(100.0)		(100.0)
3	Number of Establishments					
	i) Agricultural	3144	84.5	575	15.5	3719
		(7.7)		(1.2)		(4.1)
	ii) Non-Agricultural	37923	44.1	48089	55.9	86012
		(92.3)		(98.8)		(95.9)
	iii) All Establishments	41067	45.8	48664	54.2	89731
		(100.0)		(100.0)		(100.0)
4	Number of Enterprises					
	i) Without Premises	38655	67.9	18266	32.1	56921
		(21.8)		(14.4)		(18.8)
		144133	59.7	97442	40.3	241575

ii) Without Power	144133	59.7	97442	40.3	241575
	(81.4)		(77.1)		(79.6)
iii) Perennial	159505	56.5	122955	43.5	282461
	(90.1)		(97.3)		(93.1)
iv) Under Private Ownership	162757	57.1	122537	42.9	285294
	(91.9)		(96.9)		(94.0)

Note: Figures in brackets under show the percentage of enterprises to all enterprises in the respective areas

2.6 A little more than one fifth (20.4%) of the total enterprises were reported to be using power/fuel for their economic activities.

2.7 About 28.25 million enterprises, constituting 93.1% of the total, had perennial activities. About 28.53 million enterprises, constituting 94.0% of the total, operated under private ownership.

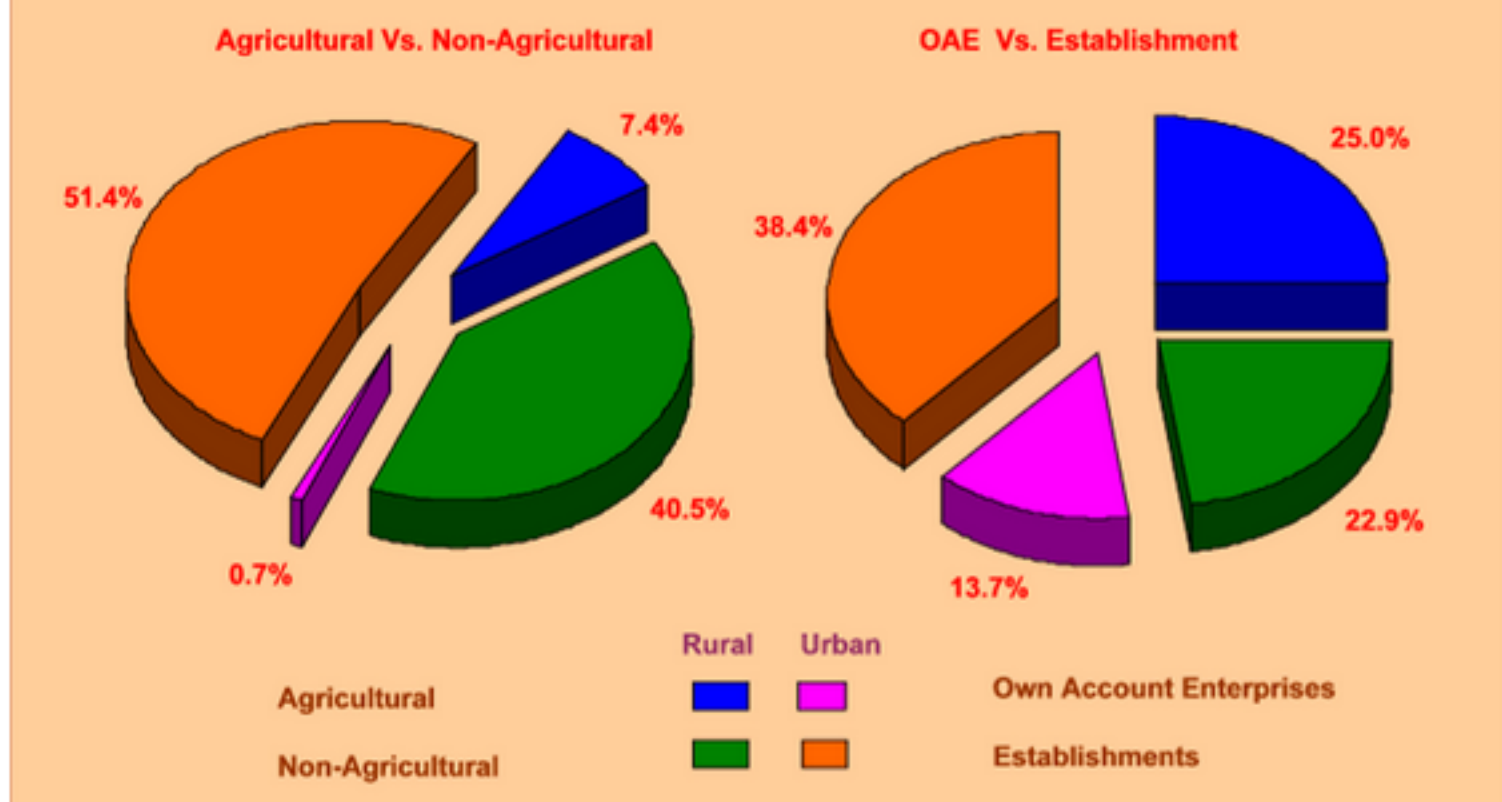
Employment

2.8 Location-wise details of the employment in different types of enterprises have been presented in Table 2.2. Total number of persons working in all enterprises was of the order of 83.30 million, about 39.90 million (47.9%)

(Number in '00)						
Sl. No.	Item	Rural		Urban		Combined
		Number	%	Number	%	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Number of Persons usually working in Agricultural Enterprises					
	i) Adult male	36575	89.1	4461	10.9	41036
		(59.6)		(72.4)		(60.8)
	li) Adult Female	21008	93.5	1464	6.5	22472
		(34.3)		(23.8)		(33.3)
	lii) Total (including Children)	61331	90.9	6158	9.1	67489
	i) Adult male	294910	45.9	371006	57.8	641926
		(73.9)		(85.5)		(77.1)
	li) Adult Female	89642	62.3	54254	37.7	143897
		(22.5)		(12.5)		(17.3)
	lii) Total (including Children)	399009	47.9	433985	52.1	832995
		(100.0)		(100.0)		(100.0)
3	Number of Hired Persons usually working in All Enterprises					
	i) Adult male	122693	35.1	226519	64.9	349213
		(75.0)		(84.1)		(80.7)
	li) Adult Female	36896	49.5	37653	50.5	74549
		(22.5)		(14.0)		(17.2)
	lii) Total (including Children)	163633	37.8	269300	62.2	432933
		(100.0)		(100.0)		(100.0)
4	Number of Persons usually working in Establishments					
	i) Adult male	143941	34.6	272326	65.4	416267
		(75.3)		(85.2)		(81.5)
	li) Adult Female	41721	50.3	41188	49.7	82909
		(21.8)		(12.9)		(16.2)
	lii) Total (including Children)	191061	37.4	319534	62.6	510595
		(100.0)		(100.0)		(100.0)

Note: Figures in brackets show the percentage of workers to all workers in the respective areas

working in rural areas and 43.40 million (52.1%) in urban areas; about 76.55 million workers constituting 91.9% of total employment worked in non-agricultural enterprises and only 8.1% worked in agricultural enterprises; about 38.7% were engaged in own account enterprises and the rest 61.3% in establishments.



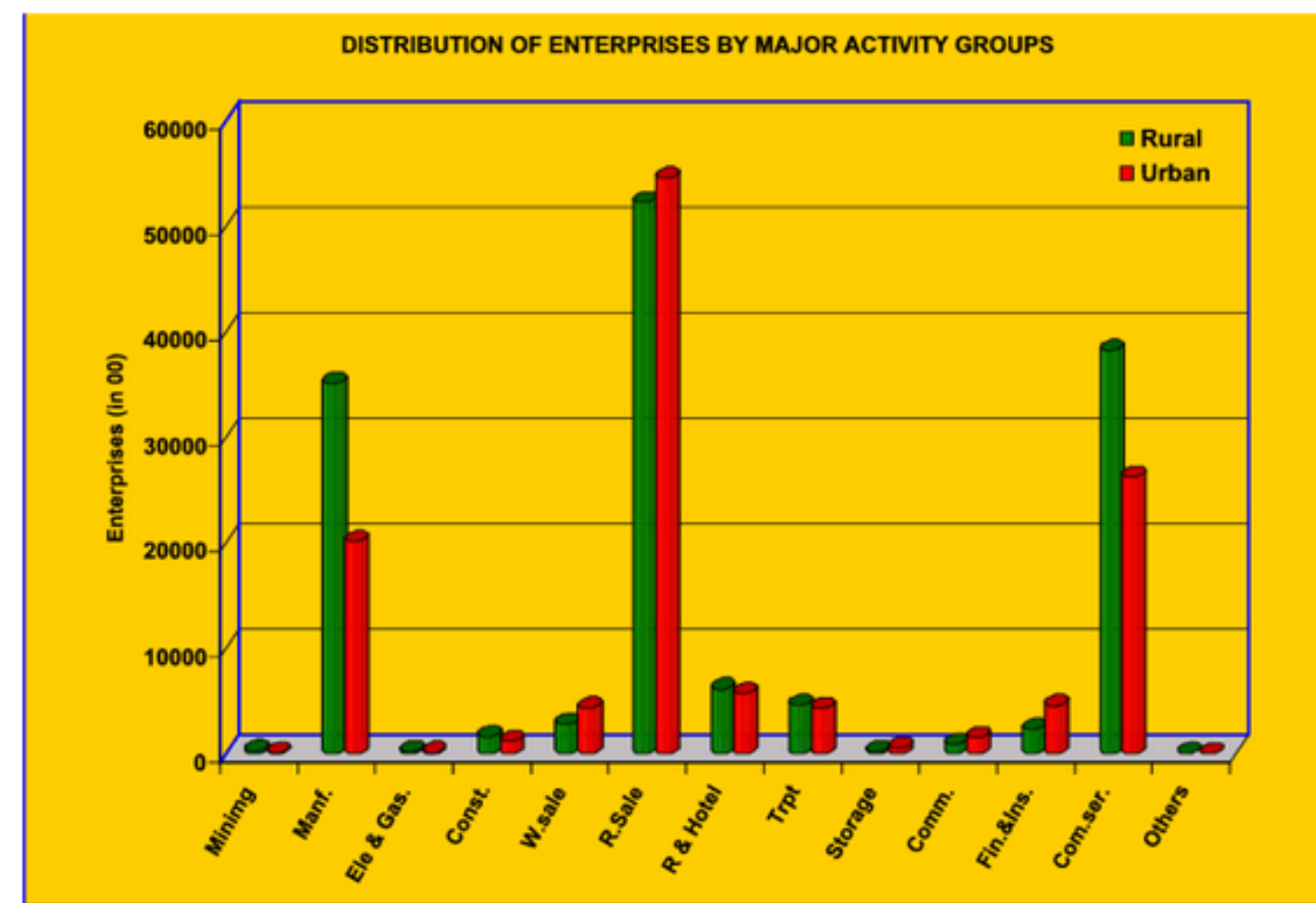
2.9 Hired labour nearly 43.3 million formed a sizable proportion (52%) of the total employment. 41% of the total employment in rural areas and 62% of the total urban employment were hired labour.

2.10 Female employment, numbering 14.39 million, constituted 17.3% of total employment. The corresponding percentage in rural and urban areas was 22.5% and 12.5% respectively. And among the hired workers 7.45 million (17.2%) were females. 42.4% of the female workers were engaged in own account enterprises.

2.11 In rural areas 6.13 million workers, constituting 15.37% of the total rural employment, worked in agricultural enterprises and the rest 33.77 million workers (84.63%) worked in non-agricultural enterprises. About 90.9% of the total employment of agricultural sector were in rural areas. 73.9% workers in rural areas were males and about 52.1% of the rural employment were engaged in own account enterprises.

2.12 In urban areas 42.78 million workers, constituting 98.6% of the total urban employment, worked in non-agricultural enterprises; 85.5% workers were males and 12.5% females. Hired workers constituted about 62.1% of the total employment in urban areas and nearly 73.6% of the urban workforce worked in establishments.

Non-agricultural enterprises by major activity groups



2.13 The activity-wise distribution of non-agricultural enterprises, which were grouped in to 13 major activity groups, by type of enterprise and by location is presented in Table 2.3. It has revealed that 'retail trade'; 'community, social & personal services' and 'manufacturing' were the three most important activity groups in terms of number of enterprises. These three activity groups together shared more than 84% of the total enterprises. The activity group 'retail trade' has dominated all other groups with 39.8% share. This was followed by activity groups 'community, social & personal services' and 'manufacturing' sharing 24.0% and 20.6% of the total enterprises respectively.

2.14 The contribution of the above three activity groups was more or less similar in rural as well as in urban areas. While in rural areas the combined share of enterprises in above three activity groups was 86.7%, the same in urban areas was 81.8%. Among all major activity groups 'retail trade' claimed highest percentage share of enterprises both in rural (36.1%) as well as in urban areas (44.2%). This was followed by 'community, social & personal services' having share of 26.4% in rural and 21.3% in urban areas. The 'manufacturing' activity accounted for 24.2% enterprises in the rural and 16.3% in urban areas.

2.15 Amongst establishments, the activity group 'community, social & personal services' had the highest share with 34.3% of the total number. It was followed by 'retail trade' (27.1%) and 'manufacturing' (19.9%). While in urban areas activity group 'retail trade' claimed the highest percentage of establishments (34.3%), in rural areas it was 'community, social & personal services' which accounted for highest percentage of establishments (46.8%)

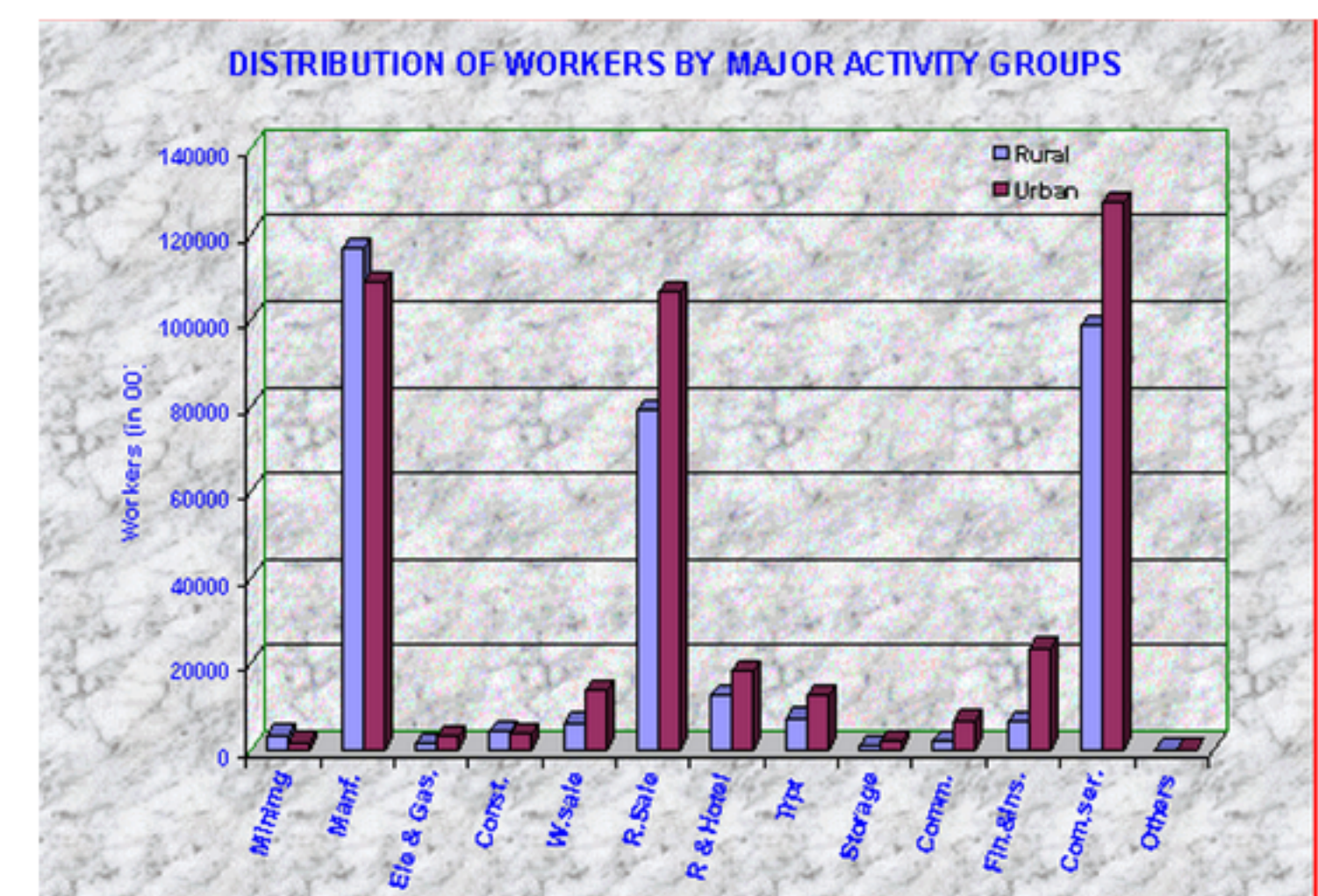
2.16 'Retail trade' had dominated all other groups in own account enterprises with 45.8% followed by 'manufacturing'; (20.9%) and 'community, social & personal services' (19.2%). A more or less similar trend was observed in both rural and urban areas.

2.17 The percentage share of establishments within total enterprises of an activity group was highest in 'electricity, gas & water' (80.6%). The other activity groups which showed more than 50% of the enterprises as establishments were 'storage & warehousing' (55.3%) and 'communications' (53.4%) and 'financing, insurance, real estate & business services' (50.5%). Activity group 'electricity, gas & water' claimed highest percentage of

establishments both in rural as well as in urban areas.

2.18 State/UT-wise percentage distribution of non-agricultural enterprises over major activity groups is given in Table 2.4 It is observed that almost in all the States/UTs non-agricultural enterprises were concentrated in few selected major activity groups viz. manufacturing, retail trade and community, social & personal services.

Employment in non-agricultural enterprises by major activity groups



2.19 The distribution of employment in non-agricultural enterprises by major activity groups and by type of enterprises is presented in Table 2.5 with rural-urban break-up. From the point of employment the maximum number of workers were found engaged in 'community, social & personal services' (29.5%) followed by 'manufacturing' (29.4%) and 'retail trade' (24.2%) Together these three activity groups accounted for more than 83% of the total employment in non-agricultural sector. A similar trend of employment was also observed in urban enterprises. The percentage share of employment in these three activity groups in urban sector was 29.8%, 25.4% and 24.9% respectively. However, a different ranking was observed in rural areas. Here the activity group 'manufacturing' employed maximum number of persons (34.5% of total rural employment). It was followed by 'community, social & personal services' (29.2%) and 'retail trade' (23.3%).

2.20 In the case of own account enterprises 'retail trade' netted the maximum employment accounting 41.6% workers, followed by 'manufacturing' (26.2%) and 'community, social & personal services' (18.7%). However, in case of establishments it is the 'community, social & personal services' group which employed maximum workers (35.4%), followed by 'manufacturing' (31.2%) and 'retail trade' (14.8%). The trend was more or less similar in rural as well as in urban areas.

Table 2.5: Employment in Non-agricultural Enterprises by major activity groups and by type of enterprises

Sl. No.	Major Activity Group	(Number in'00)								
		Rural			Urban			Combined		
		OAE	Estt.	Total	OAE	Estt.	Total	OAE	Estt.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Mining & Quarrying	301	2898	3200	83	1630	1713	384	4529	4913
		(0.2)	(1.6)	(0.9)	(0.1)	(0.5)	(0.4)	(0.1)	(0.9)	(0.6)
2	Manufacturing	50073	66397	116471	20401	88416	108816	70474	154813	225287
		(31.7)	(37.0)	(34.5)	(18.4)	(27.9)	(25.4)	(26.2)	(31.2)	(29.4)
3	Electricity, Gas & Water	70	1166	1236	38	3111	3149	109	4277	4386
		(0.0)	(0.6)	(0.4)	(0.0)	(1.0)	(0.7)	(0.0)	(0.9)	(0.6)

	14389	1597	15986	5576	1765	7341	19965	3362	23327
a) SC	(10.6)	(3.9)	(9.0)	(7.2)	(3.6)	(5.8)	(9.3)	(3.7)	(7.7)
b) ST	8274	865	9139	2072	852	2924	10346	1717	12063
	(6.1)	(2.1)	(5.2)	(2.7)	(1.8)	(2.3)	(4.8)	(1.9)	(4.0)
c) OBC	53928	9839	63766	25063	11772	36835	78991	21610	100601
	(39.7)	(24.0)	(36.0)	(32.2)	(24.2)	(29.1)	(37.0)	(24.1)	(33.1)

Note (i) Figures in brackets are percentage to all enterprise in their respective category and may not tally with total due to rounding off

(ii) OAE: Own Account Enterprises Estt: Establishments Pvt. NPI: Private Non-profit Institution
SC: Scheduled Caste ST: Scheduled Tribe OBC: Other Backward Classes

2.22 There were 2.10 million enterprises (6.9% of the total enterprises) which operated seasonally. Out of this 1.76 million (83.6%) were in rural areas and remaining in urban areas. About 79.1% of the seasonally operated enterprises were own account enterprises.

2.23 A total of 5.69 million enterprises (18.8% of the total enterprises) operated without premises. The distribution of these enterprises in rural and urban areas was 67.9% and 32.1% respectively. Own account enterprises constituted 84.7% of enterprises, which operated without premises.

2.24 Total number of enterprises operated without power/fuel was 24.16 million (79.6% of the total enterprises), of which 59.7% were located in rural areas and rest in urban areas. Of these, 17.67 million (73.2%) were own account enterprises and 6.49 million (26.8%) were establishments.

Enterprises and employment therein

by size class of employment

2.25 The location-wise distribution of all enterprises and persons working therein by size class of employment is given at Table 2.7. It has revealed that enterprises employing less than 6 workers constituted 94% of total enterprises. About 3.3% of total enterprises fall within the size-class employment of 6-9 workers and 2.8% in the size class of more than 10 workers.

Table 2.7: Distribution of all enterprises and persons working therein by size-class of total employment						
						(Number in '00)
Item	Size class of total employment				All Classes	
	1-5	6-9	10 & above			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
Rural						
i) Enterprises	169530	4197	3348	177075		
	(95.7)	(2.4)	(1.9)	(100.0)		
ii) Persons usually working	275967	29291	93751	399009		
	(69.2)	(7.3)	(23.5)	(100.0)		
Urban						
i) Enterprises	115635	5736	5043	126414		
	(91.5)	(4.5)	(4.0)	(100.0)		
ii) Persons usually working	212132	40132	181722	433985		
	(48.9)	(9.3)	(41.9)	(100.0)		
Combined						
i) Enterprises	285166	9932	8391	303489		
	(94.0)	(3.3)	(2.8)	(100.0)		
ii) Persons usually working	488099	69423	275473	832995		
	(58.6)	(8.3)	(33.1)	(100.0)		
Note :(i) Figures in brackets are percentage to all classes respectively						
(ii) Percentage and number may not tally with all classes due to rounding off						

2.26 Location-wise proportion of enterprises belonging to employment size-class of less than 6 workers is very much similar to that for all enterprises. In rural areas it was 95.7% while in urban areas it was 91.5%. About 2.4% of total rural enterprises were in the employment size-class of 6-9 workers whereas 1.9% of total rural enterprises provided employment to more than 10 workers. In urban areas percentage of enterprises falling in these employment size- classes were 4.5% and 4% respectively.

2.27 It has also been observed that 58.6% of the total workers were engaged in enterprises having less than six workers. Enterprises with employment size-class of 6-9 workers and more than ten workers provided employment to 8.3% and 33.1% of total workers respectively.

Enterprises by their sources of finance

2.28 Distribution of all enterprises (both agricultural & non-agricultural) by major activity groups and by their sources of finance is presented in Table 2.8. Out of total 30.35 million enterprises in the country 24.39 million enterprises (80.4%)

Table 2.8 Distribution of all enterprises by major activity group and by source of finance						
						(Number in '00)
Sl. No.	Major Activity Group	Number of Enterprises financed by				
		IRDP	Other poverty alleviation programme	Institutions	Non institutions	Self financing	Others

			(TRYSEM, DWCRA, Tool kits etc)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Rearing of Live Stock	880	239	836	414	24694	1588
2	Agricultural Service & hunting etc.	118	38	303	152	4506	981
3	All Agricultural Activities	998	277	1140	565	29199	2569
4	Mining or Quarrying	4	2	18	6	275	55
5	Manufacturing	729	421	1858	1068	45916	5371
6	Electricity, Gas & Water	6	2	9	5	112	248
7	Construction	18	16	44	30	2448	309
8	Wholesale trade	54	28	224	116	6313	469
9	Retail trade	1059	541	2521	1485	94910	6422
10	Restaurants & Hotels	121	54	244	169	10534	766
11	Transport	189	78	857	264	6797	783
12	Storage & Warehousing	3	2	24	9	624	134
13	Communications	15	14	75	31	1513	837
14	Financial, insurance, real estate and business services	65	41	305	125	5203	1159
15	Community, Social & Personal Services	562	325	1114	719	40070	21735
16	Other (Unspecified) activities	2	..	..	..	8	53
17	All Non-agricultural activities	2827	1524	7294	4028	214724	38343
18	All Agricultural & Non-agricultural activities	3826	1801	8434	4593	243923	40912

Note: .. Negligible

were found to be self-financing. Number of enterprises financed by institutions and non-institutions were 0.84 million (2.8%) and 0.46 million (1.5%) respectively. A total of 0.38 million enterprises (1.3%) were reported to have taken assistance under Integrated Rural Development Projects (IRDP) and 0.18 million (0.6%) under other poverty alleviation programmes. Remaining 4.09 million enterprises (13.5%) were having other type of sources of finance.

2.29 Among the enterprises financed by IRDP, 27.6% enterprises were engaged in 'retail trade', followed by 'rearing of livestock' (23.0%), 'manufacturing' (19.1%) and 'community, social & personal services' (14.7%). Maximum number of enterprises engaged in 'retail trade' availed assistance from other poverty alleviation programmes (30%), followed by 'manufacturing' (23.4%) and 'community, social & personal services' (18.0%). Enterprises, which have taken loan from institutions, were mostly confined to 'rearing of livestock', 'manufacturing', 'retail trade', 'transport' and 'community, social & personal services' with a share of 9.9%, 22.0%, 29.9%, 10.2% and 13.2% respectively. 32.3% of the enterprises which have taken loan from non-institutions, were engaged in 'retail trade' alone, followed by 'manufacturing' (23.3%). Self-financing enterprises were mostly engaged in 'retail trade' (38.9%), 'manufacturing' (18.8%) and 'community, social & personal services' (16.4%).

Inter State comparison

2.30 State-wise percentage share of enterprises and employment therein, by location (rural/urban/combined) and by type of enterprises (own account enterprises/ establishment/total) has been presented in Tables 2.9 and Table 2.10 respectively.

2.31 It has been observed from table 2.9 that Maharashtra and West Bengal each accounted for 10.7% of the total number of enterprises, which is the highest among all States/UTs. It was followed by Uttar Pradesh (10.0%), Andhra Pradesh (9.6%) and Tamil Nadu (8.3%). These five States together contributed about 49.3% of the total enterprises. The State-wise percentage share of enterprises in the all India aggregate varied between 5% to 8% for each of the States Madhya Pradesh (7%), Gujarat (6.3%), Karnataka (6.3%), Kerala (5.2%) and Rajasthan (5%).

2.32 The ranking of the States in terms of enterprises located in rural and urban areas was not the same. While in urban areas Maharashtra was at the top with 12.8% share, followed by Uttar Pradesh (12.4%), West Bengal (9.4%), Tamil Nadu (8.7%) and Madhya Pradesh (7.3%), in rural areas West Bengal claimed the highest percentage share (11.5%), followed by Andhra Pradesh (11.3%), Maharashtra (9.1%), Uttar Pradesh (8.4%) and Tamil Nadu (8.0%).

2.33 As regards employment, again it is observed that Maharashtra (12.50%) and West Bengal (10.5%) are the two main employment providing States, each of which shared more than 10% of the total employment. The other important States in regard to employment with percentage share between 5 to 10 percent of the total employment were Andhra Pradesh & Uttar Pradesh (each 9.0%), Tamil Nadu (8.6%), Gujarat, Karnataka and Madhya Pradesh (each 6.3%). These eight States together accounted for 68.5% of the total employment.

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Enterprises			Employment		
		Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	11.3	7.1	9.6	11.6	6.6	9.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.1	..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
3	Assam	2.3	1.5	2.0	3.9	1.5	2.6
4	Bihar	4.9	4.5	4.8	4.4	3.8	4.1
5	Goa	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
6	Gujarat	6.1	6.6	6.3	5.9	6.7	6.3
7	Haryana	1.3	2.3	1.8	1.5	2.2	1.9
8	Himachal Pradesh	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.7
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6

10	Karnataka	6.5	6.0	6.3	6.9	5.8	6.3
11	Kerala	7.0	2.6	5.2	6.9	2.5	4.6
12	Madhya Pradesh	6.8	7.3	7.0	6.1	6.5	6.3
13	Maharashtra	9.1	12.8	10.7	9.2	15.6	12.5
14	Manipur	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
15	Meghalaya	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	Mizoram	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
17	Nagaland	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
18	Orissa	6.5	2.3	4.8	5.4	2.2	3.7
19	Punjab	1.7	3.3	2.4	1.9	3.1	2.5
20	Rajasthan	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.5	4.0	4.3
21	Sikkim	..	..	..	0.1	..	0.1
22	Tamil Nadu	8.0	8.7	8.3	9.0	8.3	8.6
23	Tripura	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
24	Uttar Pradesh	8.4	12.4	10.0	8.1	9.8	9.0
25	West Bengal	11.5	9.4	10.7	11.0	10.1	10.5
26	A & N. Islands	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
27	Chandigarh	..	0.3	0.1	..	0.5	0.3
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	0.1	..	..
29	Daman & Diu	..	..	..	0.1	..	..
30	Delhi	0.2	5.2	2.3	0.2	7.9	4.2
31	Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Pondicherry	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
	All - India	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: .. Negligible
(i) Percentage total may not tally with all India due to rounding off.

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Enterprises			Employment		
		OAE	Estt.	Total	OAE	Estt.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	10.4	7.5	9.6	11.7	7.3	9.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	..	0.1	0.1	..	0.1	0.1
3	Assam	1.7	2.5	2.0	1.9	3.1	2.6
4	Bihar	5.0	4.2	4.8	4.8	3.7	4.1
5	Goa	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
6	Gujarat	6.9	4.9	6.3	7.3	5.7	6.3
7	Haryana	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.9
8	Himachal Pradesh	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6
10	Karnataka	5.6	8.0	6.3	6.0	6.5	6.3
11	Kerala	4.8	6.1	5.2	3.9	5.1	4.6
12	Madhya Pradesh	7.5	5.8	7.0	7.6	5.5	6.3
13	Maharashtra	10.6	10.8	10.7	10.3	14.0	12.5
14	Manipur	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
15	Meghalaya	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
16	Mizoram	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

17	Nagaland	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
18	Orissa	5.3	3.5	4.8	5.2	2.8	3.7
19	Punjab	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.5
20	Rajasthan	5.3	4.3	5.0	5.0	3.8	4.3
21	Sikkim	..	0.1	..	..	0.1	0.1
22	Tamil Nadu	6.7	12.1	8.3	6.9	9.7	8.6
23	Tripura	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
24	Uttar Pradesh	10.8	8.3	10.0	10.4	8.1	9.0
25	West Bengal	10.9	10.2	10.7	11.2	10.1	10.5
26	A & N. Islands	..	0.1	..	..	0.1	0.1
27	Chandigarh	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
28	D & N Haveli	..	..	..	..	0.1	..
29	Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	0.1	..
30	Delhi	1.5	4.0	2.3	1.5	5.9	4.2
31	Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Pondicherry	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
	All - India	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Note: .. Negligible							
(i) Percentage total may not tally with all India due to rounding off.							
(ii) OAE: Own Account Enterprises Estt: Establishments							

2.34 Considering the number of persons working in rural enterprises it is observed that Andhra Pradesh has provided maximum employment (11.6% of total rural employment) followed by West Bengal (11.0%). Other major rural employment contributing states were Maharashtra (9.2%), Tamil Nadu (9.0%) and Uttar Pradesh ((8.1%), Karnataka & Kerala (both 6.9%) and Gujarat (5.9%).

2.35 As regards employment in enterprises located in urban areas it is Maharashtra, which had provided highest employment (15.6% of total urban employment), followed by West Bengal (10.1%), Uttar Pradesh (9.8%) and Tamil Nadu (8.3%).

2.36 Amongst the own account enterprises, as revealed by table 2.10, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal each shared more than 10% of the enterprises. The employment share of the above four states in own account enterprises was more than 43% of the total OAE employment. In case of establishments the main contributing states were Tamil Nadu (12.1%), Maharashtra (10.8%) and West Bengal (10.2%). The employment contribution of these three states in establishments to total employment in establishments was around 33%.

2.37 . In case of own account enterprises the state-wise rates of employment per enterprise were more or less uniform and ranged between 1.23 to 1.94. In case of establishments Dadra & Nagar Haveli provided employment to 13.59 persons per establishment on an average, which is highest among all States/UTs, followed by Chandigarh (11.68), Nagaland (9.76), Daman & Diu (9.69), Delhi (8.48) and Andaman & Nicobar Islands (8.27). Dadra & Nagar Haveli showed highest rate of employment per enterprise (8.27). For other States/UTs it varied between 2 and 6

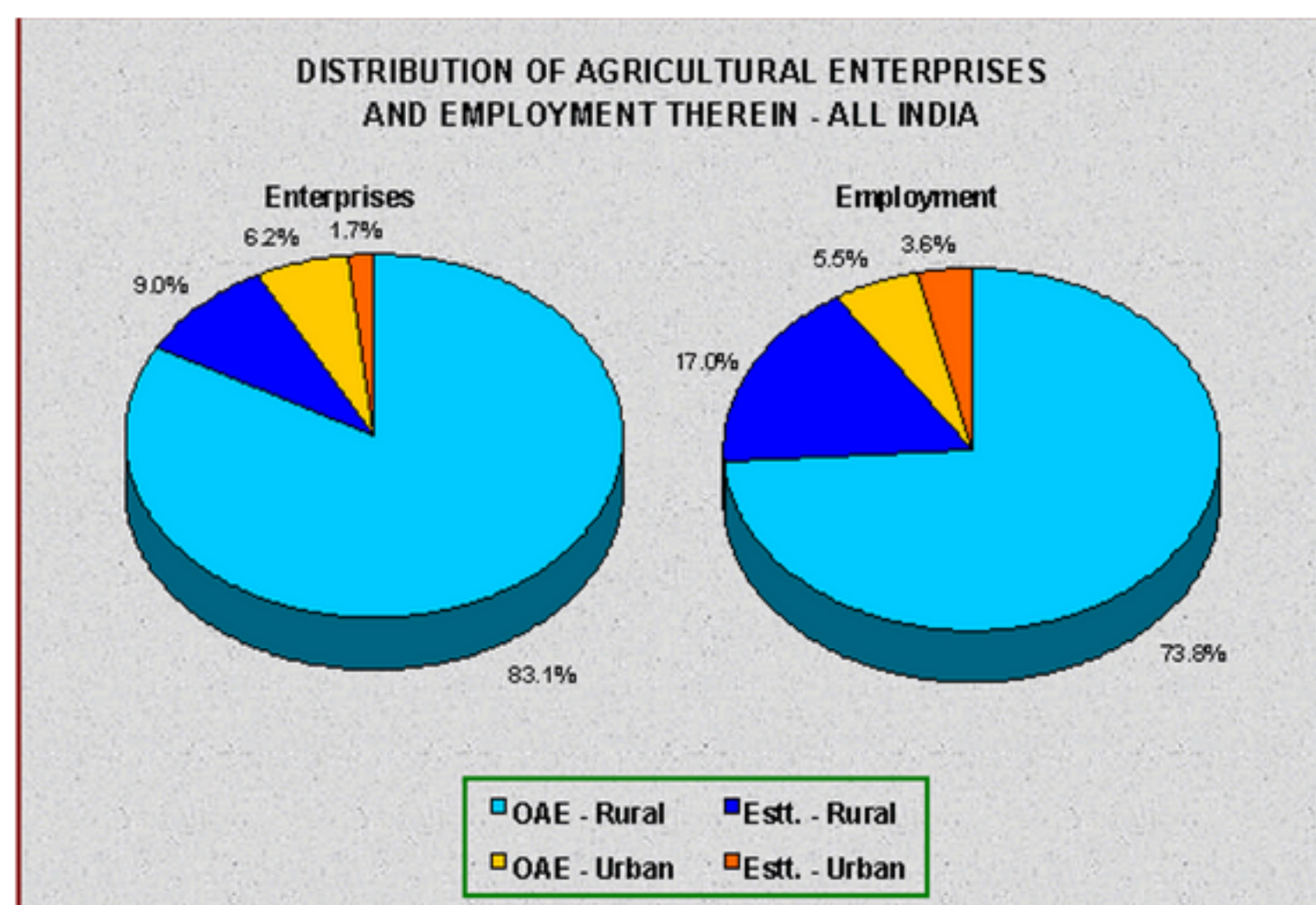
[\[SK1\]Table on fresh page](#)

<![if !supportAnnotations<![endif]>Table on fresh page

**CHAPTER
AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES**

Main features of agricultural enterprises as emerged from the results of fourth economic census have been discussed in this chapter. For the purpose of economic census an agricultural enterprise has been defined as the one which was engaged in raising of livestock, agricultural services, hunting, trapping & game propagation, forestry & logging and fishing (corresponding to Divisions 02, 03, 04, 05 and 06 of Section 1 of National Industrial Classification (NIC) 1987). Enterprises engaged in agricultural production and plantation, corresponding to Divisions 00 and 01 of Section 1 of NIC 1987, have been kept outside the scope of this census.

Enterprises



3.2 According to fourth economic census there were 3.47 million agricultural enterprises in the country accounting for 11.4% of total enterprises. The number of agricultural enterprises and employment therein by type of enterprise with rural and urban break up are given in Table 3.1. It would be seen that out of 3.47 million agricultural enterprises 3.10 million enterprises, constituting 89.3% of total agricultural enterprises, were own account enterprises. The rest were establishments.

3.3 About 92.1% (3.20 million) of the agricultural enterprises were located in rural areas. 90.2% of them were own account enterprises and rest were establishments. In urban areas too own account enterprises shared the major chunk (79.0%) of the agricultural enterprises.

Table 3.1: Number of Agricultural Enterprises and Employment therein - All India						
(Number in '00)						
Sl. No.	Type of Enterprises	Rural		Urban		Combined
		Number	%	Number	%	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	Own Account Enterprises					
	a) Number	28862	93.0	2167	7.0	31029
	b) Employment					
	i) Total	49828	93.1	3711	6.9	53539
		(1.7)		(1.7)		(1.7)
	ii) Female	17809	94.5	1036	5.5	18845
		((35.7))		((27.9))		((35.2))
II	Establishments					
	a) Number	3144	84.6	575	15.5	3719
	b) Employment					
	i) Total	11504	82.5	2447	17.5	13950
		(3.7)		(4.3)		(3.8)
	ii) Hired	7548	81.8	1683	18.2	9231
		((65.6))		((68.8))		((66.2))
	iii) Female	3198	88.2	428	11.8	3626
		((27.8))		((17.5))		((26.0))
III	All Enterprises					
	a) Number	32006	92.1	2742	7.9	34748
	b) Employment					
	i) Total	61331	90.9	6158	9.1	67489
		(1.9)		(2.2)		(1.9)
	ii) Female	21008	93.5	1464	6.5	22472
		((34.3))		((23.8))		((33.3))

Note	(i) Figures in single bracket indicate average number of persons per enterprises
	(ii) Figures in double brackets indicate percentage of female/hired worker to total employment.
	(iii) Percentage and number may not tally with the combined due to rounding off

Employment

3.4 Agricultural enterprises engaged 6.75 million persons, which constituted 8.1% of the total employment. Of these, 5.35 million (79.3%) were employed in own account enterprises and the remaining 1.40 million (20.7%) in establishments. About 13.7% of the persons working in agricultural enterprises were hired labour.

3.5 About 91% of the total employment in agricultural sector worked in rural areas. Out of these 81.2% persons worked in own account enterprises and rest in establishments. About 12.3% of the persons working in rural agricultural enterprises were hired labour.

3.6 In urban areas proportion of employment in own account enterprises was 60.3% and 39.7% in establishments. About 27.3% of the persons working in urban agricultural enterprises were hired labour

3.7 Female employment (2.25 million) constituted 33.3% of total employment in agricultural enterprises. Proportion of female employment was found to be more in own account enterprises (35.2%) than in establishments (26.0%).

3.8 About 93.5% of the female workers in agricultural enterprises were found working in rural areas. Percentage share of female employment in own account enterprises and establishments located in rural areas were 35.7% and 27.8% respectively.

3.9 In urban areas proportion of female workers in agricultural enterprises was 23.8%. Percentage share of female employment in own account enterprises and establishments located in urban areas were 27.9% and 17.5% respectively.

3.10 At all India level an average employment of 1.9 persons was observed in agricultural enterprises. This average was 1.9 persons in rural areas and 2.2 persons in urban areas. For own account enterprises this average was 1.7 persons and for establishments 3.8 persons.

Selected characteristics

Non-perennial Enterprises

3.11 The location-wise distribution of agricultural enterprises by type of enterprise together with certain selected characteristics of the enterprise is given in Table 3.2. About 0.67 million enterprises, accounting 19.3% of the agricultural enterprises, were non-perennial. 95.7% of these enterprises were located in rural areas and 4.3% in urban areas.

Premises Status

3.12 It has been observed that 27.4% of the agricultural enterprises operated without any fixed premise. This proportion was little higher for establishments (30%) than for own account enterprises (27.1%).

Power/fuel used

3.13 92.6% of the agricultural enterprises operated without any power/fuel. This proportion was more or less same in rural and urban areas. However, it was higher for own account enterprises (94.2%) than for establishments (79.0%). In both rural and urban areas it followed the same pattern.

Ownership by Social Group

3.14 It has been observed that persons belonging to scheduled castes owned 8.4% of the agricultural enterprises were owned by. The percentage share of enterprises owned by scheduled tribes and other backward classes was 8.3% and 38.1% respectively.

Item	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	OAE	Estt.	Total	OAE	Estt.	Total	OAE	Estt.	Total
	(Number in 00)								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
All Enterprises	28,862	3,144	32,006	2,167	575	2,742	31,029	3,719	34,748
(i) Non-perennial	5,795	637	6,432	225	61	286	6,021	698	6,718
	(20.1)	(20.2)	(20.1)	(10.4)	(10.6)	(10.4)	(19.4)	(18.8)	(19.3)
(ii) Without premises	7,813	959	8,772	600	158	758	8,413	1,117	9,530
	(27.1)	(30.5)	(27.4)	(27.7)	(27.5)	(27.6)	(27.1)	(30.0)	(27.4)
(iii) Without power/fuel	27,192	2,468	29,660	2,046	468	2,514	29,237	2,937	32,174
	(94.2)	(78.5)	(92.7)	(94.4)	(81.5)	(91.7)	(94.2)	(79.0)	(92.6)
Social Group of Ownership									
a) SC	2,465	207	2,672	202	34	236	2,667	241	2,908
	(8.5)	(6.6)	(8.3)	(9.3)	(5.9)	(8.6)	(8.6)	(6.5)	(8.4)
b) ST	2,621	140	2,761	107	21	128	2,729	161	2,889
	(9.1)	(4.4)	(8.6)	(5.0)	(3.6)	(4.7)	(8.8)	(4.3)	(8.3)
c) OBC	10,743	1,263	12,006	987	238	1,226	11,730	1,502	13,232
	(37.2)	(40.2)	(37.5)	(45.6)	(41.5)	(44.7)	(37.8)	(40.4)	(38.1)
Note: (i) Figures in brackets are percentage to all enterprise in their respective category									
(ii) Figures may not tally with total due to rounding off									
(iii) OAE: Own account Enterprises Estt: Establishments									
SC : Scheduled Caste ST: Scheduled Tribe OBC: Other Backward Classe									

Type of Ownership

				(Number in '00)
Nature of ownership	Number of Enterprises		Total Employment	
(1)	(2)		(3)	
Rural				
All enterprises	32006		61331	
I) Pvt. NPI	124		289	
	(0.4)		(0.5)	
ii) Pvt. others	31668		60348	
	(98.9)		(98.4)	
Iii) Cooperative	77		242	
	(0.2)		(0.4)	
Iv) Government	137		453	
	(0.4)		(0.7)	
Urban				
All enterprises	2742		6158	
I) Pvt. NPI	10		35	
	(0.4)		(0.6)	
ii) Pvt. others	2714		5943	
	(99.0)		(96.5)	
Iii) Cooperative	5		44	
	(0.2)		(0.7)	
Iv) Government	13		136	
	(0.5)		(2.2)	
Combined				
All enterprises	34748		67489	
I) Pvt. NPI	134		323	
	(0.4)		(0.5)	
ii) Pvt. others	34382		66291	
	(98.9)		(98.2)	
Iii) Cooperative	82		285	
	(0.2)		(0.4)	
Iv) Government	150		589	
	(0.4)		(0.9)	
Note: (i) Figures in brackets are percentage to all enterprises in column 2 and to total employment in column 3				
(ii) Figures may not tally with all Enterprises due to rounding off				
(iii) Pvt. NPI : Private Non-profit Institutions				

3.16 Agricultural enterprises owned by 'Private others' employed 6.63 million persons, which constituted 98.2% of total employment in agricultural enterprises. The share of employment in enterprises owned by private NPIs, cooperatives & government sectors was 0.5%, 0.4% and 0.9% respectively. Almost similar trend was observed in both rural and urban areas.

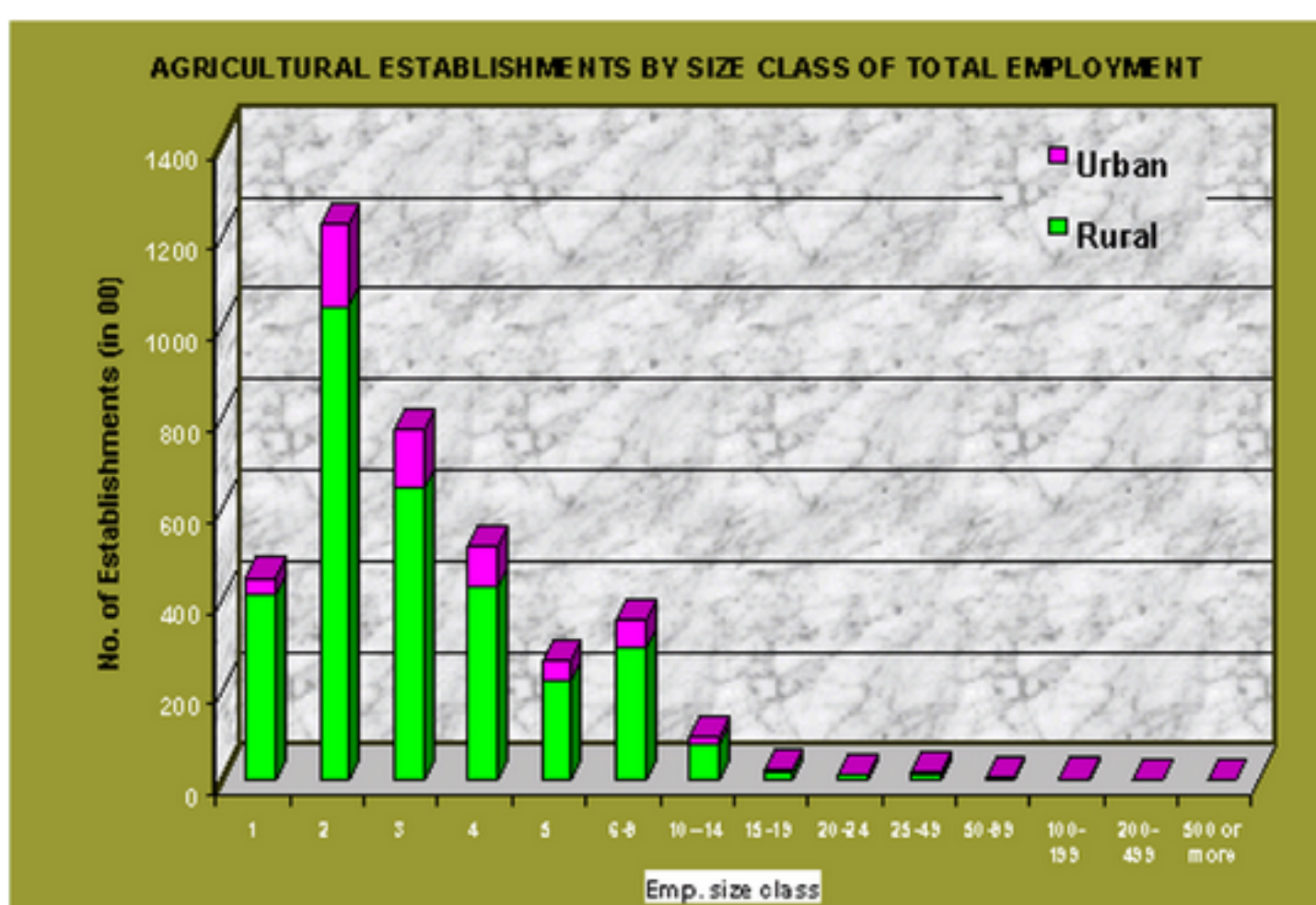
Enterprises by size class of total employment

3.17 Tables 3.4 and 3.5 [SK1] present the distribution of agricultural own account enterprises and agricultural establishments respectively together with employment therein, by size-class of total employment.

Table 3.4: Distribution of Own-account Agricultural Enterprises and Employment therein by size-class of total employment				
				(Number in '00)
Item	Size class of total employment			
	1-5	6-9	10 & above	All Classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Rural				
	28586	239	37	28862

i) Enterprises	(99.0)	(0.8)	(0.1)	(100.0)
ii) Persons usually	47545	1595	687	49828
working	(95.4)	(3.2)	(1.4)	(100.0)
Urban				
i) Enterprises	2142	21	4	2167
	(98.8)	(1.0)	(0.2)	(100.0)
ii) Persons usually	3496	142	74	3711
working	(94.2)	(3.8)	(2.0)	(100.0)
Combined				
i) Enterprises	30728	260	41	31029
	(99.0)	(0.8)	(0.1)	(100.0)
ii) Persons usually	51042	1737	761	53539
working	(95.3)	(3.2)	(1.4)	(100.0)
Note: (i) Figures in brackets are percentage to all classes respectively				
(ii) Percentage and number may not tally with all classes due to rounding off				

3.18 It would be seen from table 3.4 that in the case of agricultural own account enterprises the enterprises in employment size class of 1-5 persons accounted for 99% of the enterprises and about 0.8% were in the next size class of 6-9 persons. Remaining 0.1% of the enterprises were in the size class of 10 & above.



3.19 Employment provided by the enterprises in different size classes also followed a similar pattern. While 95.3% of the total employment was absorbed by the enterprises in the size class of 1-5 persons, 3.2% and 1.4% of the employment were provided by the enterprises in the size classes of 6-9 persons and 10 & above respectively. Almost the same trend was observed in both rural and urban areas under the same size classes.

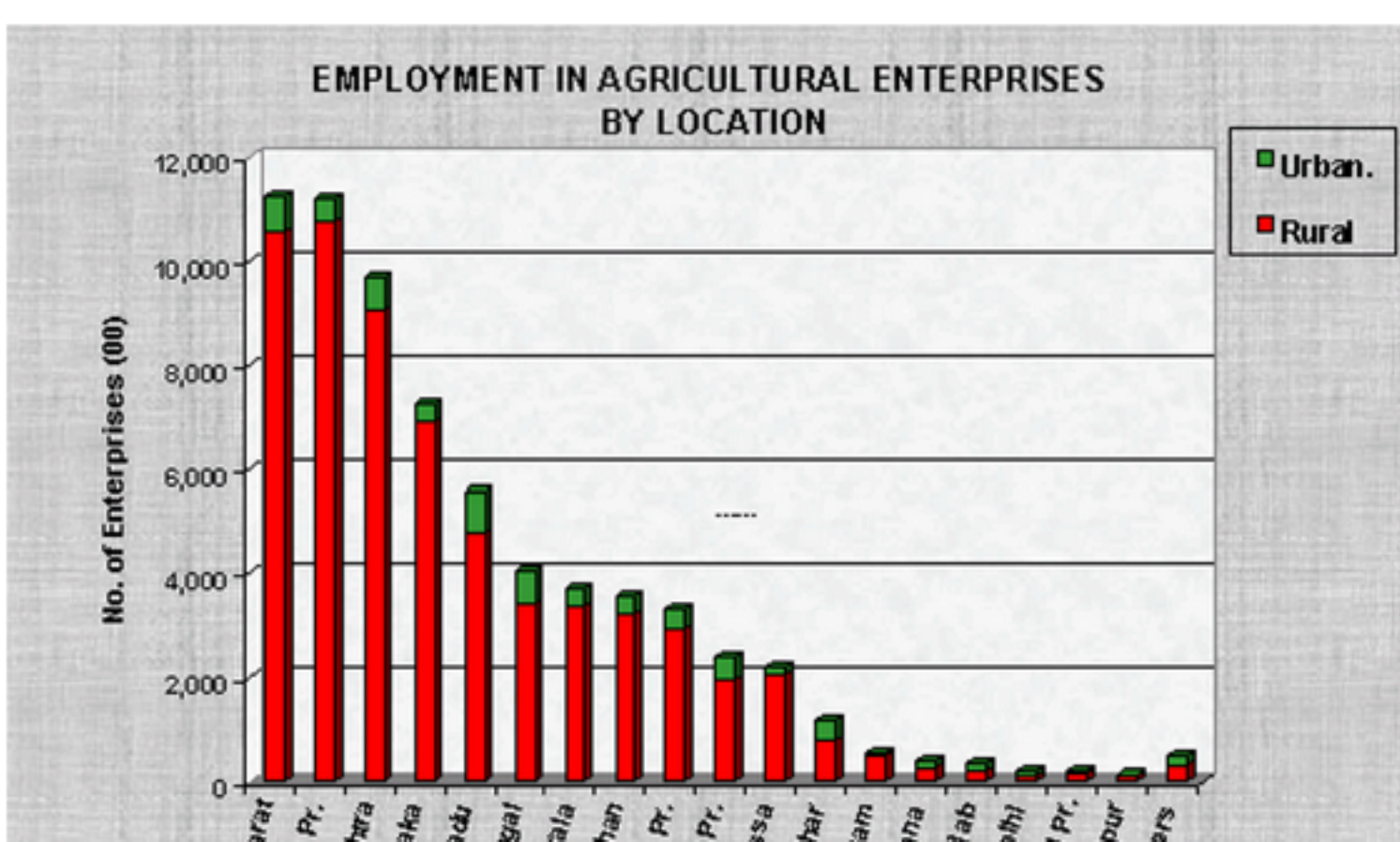
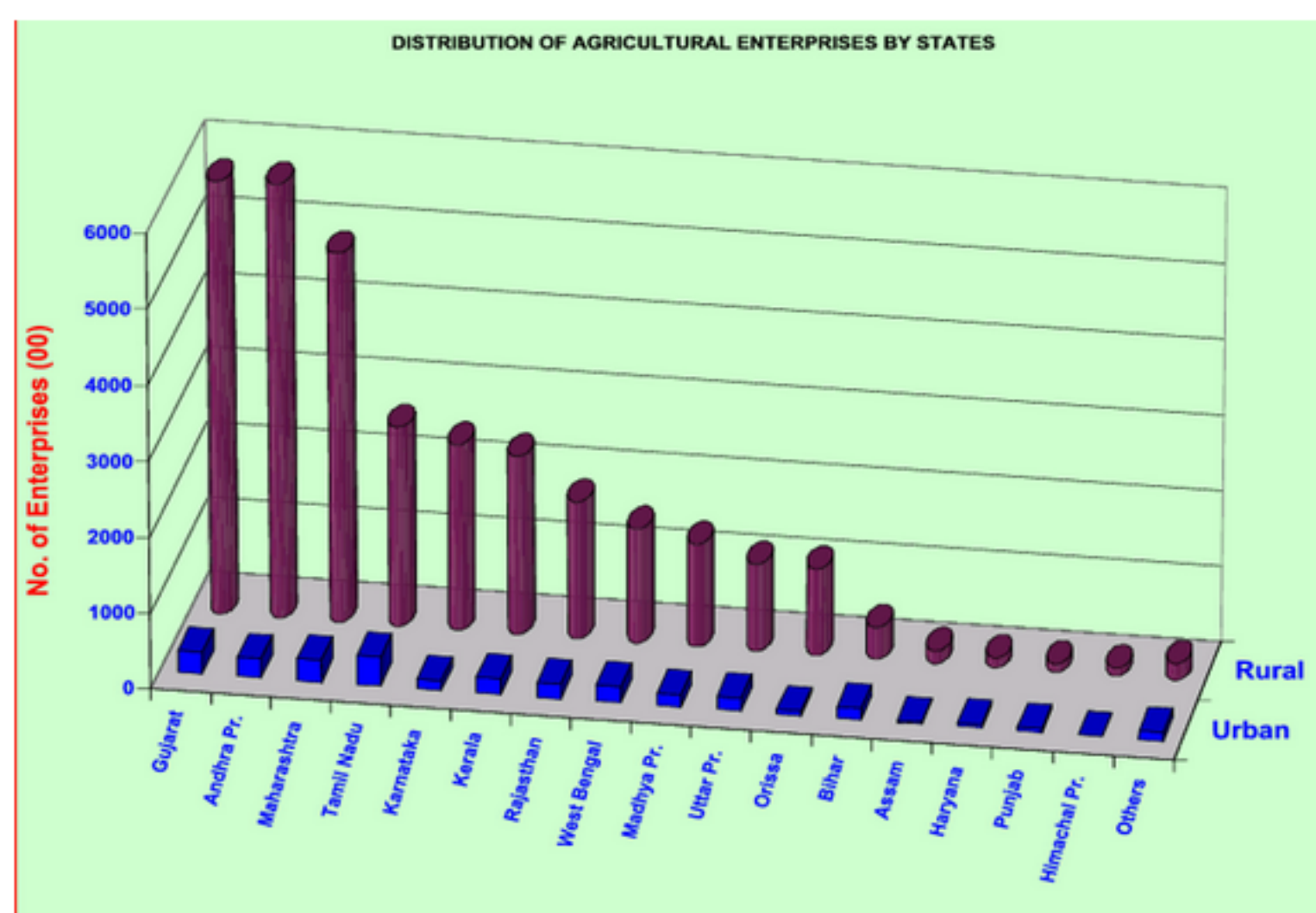
3.20 In case of establishments it has been observed that those employing less than six persons constituted the bulk (86.4%) of the total agricultural establishments. About 9.5% of the agricultural establishments were in employment size class of 6-9 persons. And only 3.2% were those employing more than 10 but less than 20 persons. The larger agricultural establishments employing more than 20 persons shared only 0.9% of total establishments.

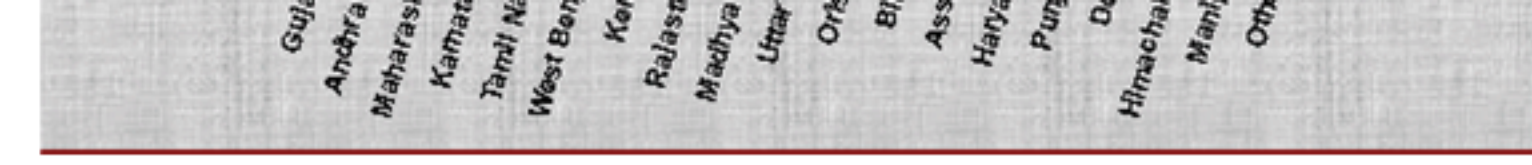
3.21 As regards the employment position, it has been observed that largest share (61.4%) of the total employment was that of smaller establishments employing less than six persons. Establishments with 6-9 persons absorbed 17.4% of employment and the larger establishments with more than 20 workers provided employment to nearly 10.7% of the total workforce.

3.22 In rural areas smaller agricultural establishments employing less than six workers, formed 87.0% of the total rural agricultural establishments and contributed 62.6% to total rural employment.

3.23 In urban areas 83.3% of the agricultural establishments were found in the employment size-class of less than six persons with corresponding share of 55.4% in urban employment.

Inter State comparison





3.24 State/UT-wise distribution of agricultural enterprises by their type and location has been given in Table 3.6. It has revealed that Gujarat had the maximum number of agricultural enterprises (0.6 million) constituting 17.3% of all agricultural enterprises in the country. It was followed by Andhra Pradesh (17.3%) and Maharashtra (14.9%). Gujarat had the maximum number of agricultural own account enterprises (0.57 million) whereas Karnataka had the maximum number of agricultural establishments (0.08 million). In rural areas maximum number of agricultural enterprises were located in Andhra Pradesh (0.57 million) whereas Tamil Nadu had the highest number of agricultural enterprises (0.04 million) in urban areas.

3.25 State-wise distribution of the persons given in Table 3.7 [SK2] has revealed that Gujarat and Andhra Pradesh gave employment to maximum number of persons (each 1.12 million), followed by Maharashtra (0.97 million) and Karnataka (0.72 million). Percentage share of these States was 16.6%, 16.6%, 14.3% and 10.7% respectively. In rural areas Andhra Pradesh witnessed maximum employment (1.07 million persons) whereas in urban areas Gujarat occupied the first position with 0.07 million workers. In case of agricultural own account enterprises Gujarat again surpassed all other states with 1.03 million workers whereas in the case of establishments, Karnataka absorbed maximum employment (0.33 million), of which a sizable portion was hired labour (65.2%).

(Number in '00)										
Sl. No.	States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		OAE	Estt.	Total	OAE	Estt.	Total	OAE	Estt.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Andhra Pradesh	5307	436	5743	223	31	253	5529	467	5996
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	2
3	Assam	136	34	170	16	10	25	151	44	195
4	Bihar	371	55	427	117	32	149	489	88	576
5	Goa	24	5	29	4	2	6	28	6	35
6	Gujarat	5461	267	5728	249	39	288	5710	306	6016
7	Haryana	110	23	134	33	20	53	144	43	187
8	Himachal Pradesh	95	12	107	4	1	5	99	13	111
9	Jammu & Kashmir	15	3	18	2	..	2	16	3	20
10	Karnataka	1722	745	2467	90	35	125	1813	779	2592
11	Kerala	2199	169	2368	180	31	210	2379	200	2579
12	Madhya Pradesh	1244	122	1366	139	24	163	1383	145	1528
13	Maharashtra	4674	213	4887	247	42	288	4921	254	5175
14	Manipur	39	4	42	17	2	19	56	6	62
15	Meghalaya	12	5	17	2	2	3	14	7	21
16	Mizoram	8	1	9	7	2	8	15	3	17
17	Nagaland	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	4	5
18	Orissa	1078	69	1147	43	11	54	1121	81	1201
19	Punjab	86	22	108	26	24	50	112	46	158
20	Rajasthan	1675	142	1817	180	14	194	1855	155	2011
21	Sikkim	1	1	3	..	..	1	1	2	3
22	Tamil Nadu	2244	403	2647	268	114	382	2512	517	3029
23	Tripura	22	2	23	5	..	5	26	2	28
24	Uttar Pradesh	1066	89	1155	136	38	174	1201	127	1329
25	West Bengal	1224	288	1512	146	70	216	1370	358	1728
26	A & N. Islands	2	1	4	..	..	..	3	1	4
27	Chandigarh	4	2	6	4	1	6	8	3	11
28	D & N Haveli	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
29	Daman & Diu	1	3	4	2	3	5	3	7	9
30	Delhi	11	19	30	20	21	41	31	40	71
31	Lakshadweep	1	..	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
32	Pondicherry	28	5	33	7	4	11	34	9	44
	All India	28862	3144	32006	2167	575	2742	31029	3719	34748

Note .. Negligible

(i) Totals may not tally with All India due to rounding off.

[\[SK1\]](#) Table 3.5 on fresh page

[\[SK2\]](#) Table 3.7 on fresh page

CHAPTER IV
NON-AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES

This chapter discusses significant findings concerning non-agricultural enterprises as have emerged from the results of the fourth economic census. A non-agricultural enterprise for the purpose of fourth economic census has been defined as an enterprise which was engaged in mining & quarrying, manufacturing, electricity gas & water, construction, whole sale & retail trade, restaurants & hotels, transport, storage & communication services, financial, insurance, real estate & business services, community, social & personal services etc. i.e. activities corresponding to sections 1 to 9 and X of NIC 1987.

Enterprises

4.2 The location-wise distribution of non-agricultural enterprises by their type together with employment therein is given in Table 4.1. There were 26.87 million

Table 4.1: Number of Non-agricultural enterprises and employment therein – All India						
(Number in '00)						
Sl.	Item	Rural		Urban		Combined
No.		Number	%	Number	%	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Own Account Enterprises	107145	58.6	75583	41.4	182728
	Employment					
	i) Total	158121	58.8	110740	41.2	268861
		(1.5)		(1.5)		(1.5)
	ii) Female	30112	71.5	12030	28.6	42142
		((19.0))		((10.9))		((15.7))
	iii) Child	6002	70.2	2553	29.8	8555
		((3.8))		((2.3))		((3.2))
2	Establishments	37923	44.1	48089	55.9	86012
	Employment					
	i) Total	179557	36.2	317088	63.9	496645
		(4.7)		(6.6)		(5.8)
	ii) Hired	156085	36.8	267617	63.2	423702
		((86.9))		((84.4))		((85.3))
	iii) Female	38522	48.6	40760	51.4	79283
		((21.5))		((12.9))		((16.0))
	iv) Child	4707	44.2	5939	55.8	10646
		((2.6))		((1.9))		((2.1))
3	All Enterprises	145068	54.0	123672	46.0	268741
	Employment					
	i) Total	337678	44.1	427828	55.9	765506
		(2.3)		(3.5)		(2.8)
	i) Female	68635	56.5	52790	43.5	121425
		((20.3))		((12.3))		((15.9))
	iii) Child	10708	55.8	8492	44.2	19201
		((3.2))		((2.0))		((2.5))

Note: (i) Figures in single bracket indicate average number of persons per enterprise

(ii) Figures in double brackets indicate percentage of female/hired/child worker to total employment

(iii) Percentage and Number may not tally with the combined due to rounding off

non-agricultural enterprises in the country, which accounted for 88.6% of the total enterprises. Out of these, 18.27 million (68.0%) were own account enterprises and the remaining, about 8.60 million (32.0%), were establishments.

4.3 14.51 million (54.0%) of the non-agricultural enterprises were located in rural areas. 73.9% of the same were own account enterprises and remaining were establishments.

4.4 In urban areas there were 12.37 million (46%) non-agricultural enterprises. Own account enterprises shared 61.1% and the rest were establishments.

Employment

4.5 About 76.55 million persons worked in non-agricultural enterprises. Of these, 26.88 million persons (35.1%) were employed in own account enterprises and the remaining 49.66 million (64.9%) in establishments. 55.3% workers were hired labour.

4.6 Female workers (12.14 million) constituted 15.9% of total employment in non-agricultural enterprises. Proportion of female employment in non-agricultural enterprises was found to be more or less the same in establishments (16%) as well as in own account enterprises (15.7%).

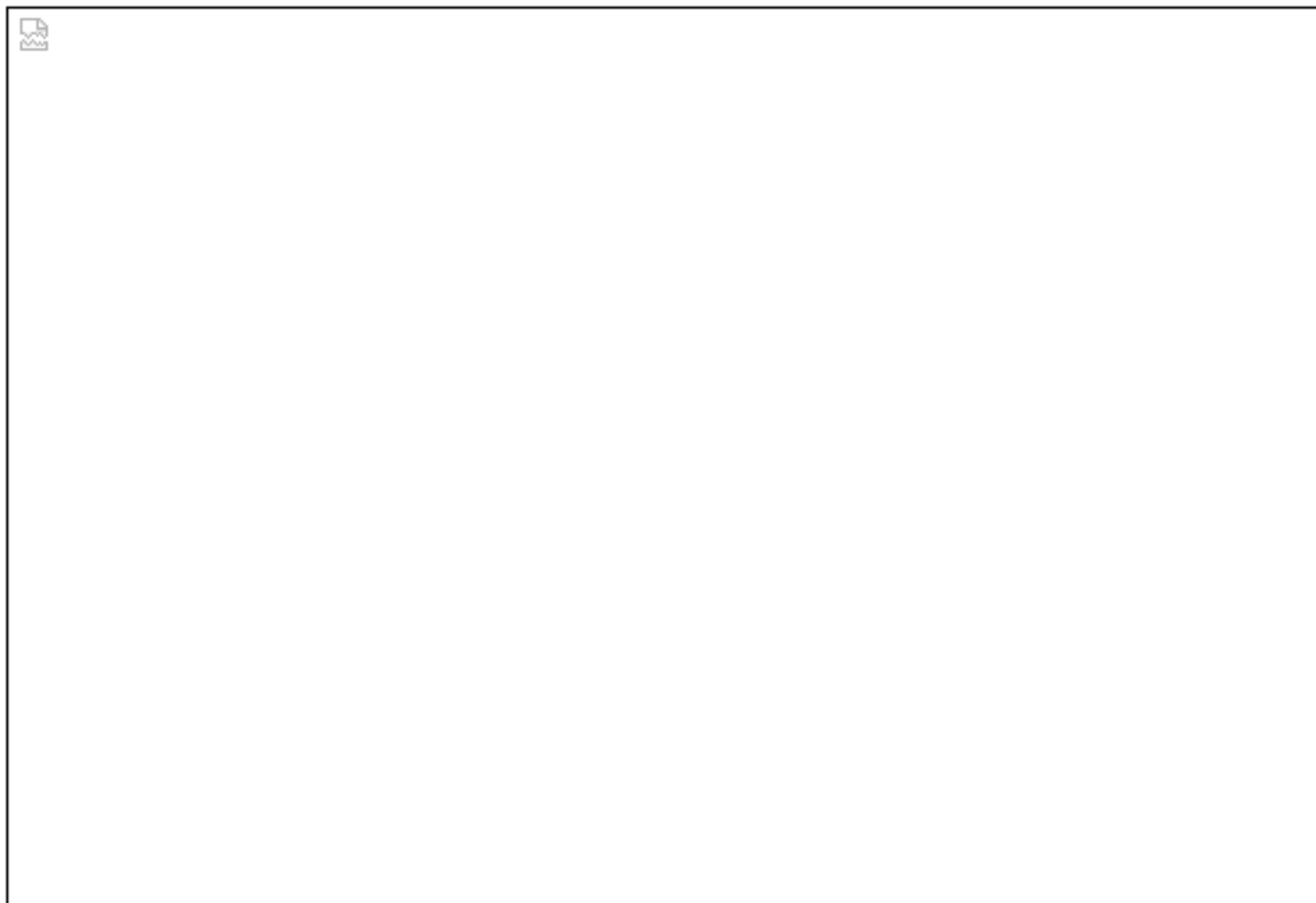
4.7 There were 1.92 million child workers, which constituted 2.6% of the total employment in non-agricultural enterprises. Proportion of child workers were more in rural areas (55.8%) than in urban areas (44.2%).

4.8 About 44.1% of the total employment in non-agricultural sector were engaged in rural areas (33.77 million), whereas 55.9% of the total employment in non-agricultural sector were in urban areas. Bulk of the hired workers in non-agricultural establishments were employed in urban areas (63.2%).

4.9 An average employment of 2.8 persons was observed in non-agricultural enterprises. It was found to be higher in urban areas (3.5) than in rural areas (2.3). Own account enterprises had an average employment of 1.5 persons and establishments 5.8 persons.

Non-Agricultural Own Account Enterprises:

Enterprises by Major Activity Groups



4.10 There were 18.27 million own account enterprises, constituting 68% of the non-agricultural enterprises. The distribution of non-agricultural own account enterprises by 13 major activity groups and employment therein has been given in [Table 4.2\[SK1\]](#). It has revealed that 'retail trade', 'manufacturing' and 'community, social & personal services' were the three most important activity groups which attracted the largest number of own account enterprises. Retail trade dominated among all major activity groups netting 8.36 million own account enterprises accounting for 45.8% of the total own account enterprises. It was followed by major activity group 'manufacturing' netting 3.82 million enterprises and 'community, social & personal services' with 3.50 million enterprises. In terms of percentage their share were 20.9% and 19.2% respectively.

4.11 In rural areas own account enterprises followed the all India pattern. The above three activity group showed the same ranking. Of these activity groups 'retail trade' singly accounted for 42.5% of the total number of enterprises, followed by 'manufacturing' and 'community, social & personal services' sharing 25.8% and 19.1% of the enterprises respectively.

4.12 In urban areas the activity group 'retail trade' had the largest share with 50.5% of the enterprises. Activity group 'community, social & personal services' had the second position with 19.2% share of the enterprises and activity group 'manufacturing' held the third position with 14.1 % of the enterprises.

4.11 In rural areas own account enterprises followed the all India pattern. The above three activity group showed the same ranking. Of these activity groups 'retail trade' singly accounted for 42.5% of the total number of enterprises, followed by 'manufacturing' and 'community, social & personal services' sharing 25.8% and 19.1% of the enterprises respectively.

4.12 In urban areas the activity group 'retail trade' had the largest share with 50.5% of the enterprises. Activity group 'community, social & personal services' had the second position with 19.2% share of the enterprises and activity group 'manufacturing' held the third position with 14.1 % of the enterprises.

Employment by Major Activity Groups



4.13 Own account enterprises gave employment to 26.89 million persons, which is 35.1% of total employment in non-agricultural enterprises. Above three activity groups also dominated in providing employment. Employment in 'retail trade' (11.18 million) constituted 41.6% of the total employment. It was followed by major activity group 'manufacturing' engaging 7.05 million workers (26.2%). Activity group 'community, social & personal services' claimed the third position with 5.03 million or 18.7% workers. Activity group 'manufacturing' accounted for the largest share (51.5%) of female employment in non-agricultural own account enterprises.

4.14 In rural areas employment in own account enterprises too followed the all India pattern. Activity group 'retail trade' singly accounted for 38.2% of the employment, followed by 'manufacturing' 31.7% of the employment and 'community, social & personal services' sharing 18.2% employment.

4.15 In urban areas the activity group 'retail trade' had the largest share of employment (46.4%), followed by activity groups 'community, social & personal services' and 'manufacturing' with 19.5% and 18.4% of the employment respectively. In urban areas activity group 'manufacturing' had the largest share (41.5%) of female workers.

Employment Rate

4.16 Over all rate of employment in own account enterprises was 1.5 persons, which was more or less uniform in rural and urban areas. Among the major activity groups, employment per enterprise (rural and urban combined) was maximum (2.1) in 'mining & quarrying', followed by 'manufacturing' (1.8) and 'restaurants and hotels' (1.6). Employment rate was found to be least (1.1) in activity group 'transport'. It was found that employment rate in major activity group 'retail trade', which accounted for the largest number of enterprises, was only 1.3. Employment rate was highest in 'mining & quarrying' sector in both rural and urban areas.

Selected Characteristics

4.18 In rural areas out of 10.71 million own account enterprises, 0.85 million constituting 8.0%, were non-perennial. Among these non-perennial enterprises the activity group 'manufacturing' accounted for the

largest share (41.1%), followed by 'retail trade' (33.9%) and 'community, social & personal services' (11.1%).

4.19 It has been observed that there were 0.21 million non-perennial own account enterprises in urban areas constituting 2.8% of the total. Out of these 48.2% enterprises were in 'retail trade', followed by 'manufacturing' (21.6%) and 'community, social and personal services' (14.8%). These three activity groups together accounted for about 84.6% of the total non-perennial own account enterprises that operated in urban areas.

Premises Status

4.20 About 3.98 million own account enterprises (21.8%) operated without fixed premises. Among these, major activity group 'retail trade' itself accounted for 1.92 million enterprises with a share of 48.3% of the total. The second and third positions were occupied by major activity groups 'community, social & personal services' and 'transport' sharing 14.6% and 13.3% respectively.

(Number in '00)								
Sl. No.	Major Activity Group	Number of Own Account Enterprises						
		Total	Non-perennial	Without premises	Without power/ fuel	Social Group of Owner		
						SC	ST	OBC
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Mining & Quarrying	186	34	121	157	26	14	91
2	Manufacturing	38251	3955	4749	25230	4887	2658	17304
3	Electricity, Gas & Water	74	12	23	29	4	2	20
4	Construction	2149	255	1285	2026	318	133	820
5	Wholesale trade	4137	407	1319	3885	314	123	1135
6	Retail trade	83648	3890	19242	78234	6528	3039	28939
7	Restaurants & Hotels	7446	218	1100	2020	464	240	3120
8	Transport	6836	344	5309	3688	1215	331	1806
9	Storage & Warehousing	356	19	20	337	12	6	89
10	Communications	1157	12	45	519	46	22	365
11	Financial, insurance, real estate & business services	3417	200	722	2745	193	100	1092
12	Community, Social & Personal Services	35011	1254	5830	28558	3289	948	12478
13	Other (unspecified) activities	60	1	56	59	..	1	1
All Non-agricultural activities		182728	10602	39818	147488	17297	7618	67260
Note: .. Negligible								
(i) Number total may not tally with the all Non- agricultural Activities due to rounding off.								
(ii) SC: Scheduled Caste ST: Scheduled Tribes OBC: Other Backward Classes								

(Number in '00)								
Sl. No.	Major Activity Group	Number of Own Account Enterprises						
		Total	Non-perennial	Without premises	Without power/ fuel	Social Group of Owner		
						SC	ST	OBC
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Mining & Quarrying	155	32	105	131	24	12	79
2	Manufacturing	27613	3506	3828	18377	3953	2351	12757
3	Electricity, Gas & Water	51	11	18	16	3	2	14
4	Construction	1375	202	830	1302	226	99	566
5	Wholesale trade	2164	343	969	2036	224	85	674
6	Retail trade	45512	2888	11628	42727	4270	2107	17584
7	Restaurants & Hotels	4553	153	598	1185	296	166	2061
8	Transport	3582	283	2922	1806	706	189	945
9	Storage & Warehousing	108	13	11	101	6	3	33
10	Communications	189	3	16	110	15	5	56
11	Financial, insurance, real estate & business services	1295	143	387	978	100	45	547
	Community, Social & Personal							

12	Community, Social & Personal Services	20501	946	4016	17332	2102	589	7869
13	Other (unspecified) activities	48	1	46	47	..	1	..
All Non-agricultural activities		107145	8523	25374	86147	11923	5652	43185
Note: .. Negligible								
(i) Number total may not tally with the all Non- agricultural Activities due to rounding off.								
(ii) SC: Scheduled Caste ST: Scheduled Tribes OBC: Other Backward Classes								

Table 4.5 Selected characteristics of Non-agricultural Own Account Enterprises by Major Activity Groups - Urban

		(Number in '00)							
Sl. No.	Major Activity Group	Number of Own Account Enterprises					Social Group of Owner		
		Total	Non-perennial	Without premises	Without power/ fuel	SC	ST	OBC	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1	Mining & Quarrying	31	3	16	26	3	3	12	
2	Manufacturing	10638	449	921	6853	934	307	4547	
3	Electricity, Gas & Water	23	1	5	13	1	1	7	
4	Construction	774	54	455	724	92	33	253	
5	Wholesale trade	1973	64	350	1849	90	38	460	
6	Retail trade	38136	1002	7614	35507	2258	932	11356	
7	Restaurants & Hotels	2893	65	501	835	168	74	1058	
8	Transport	3254	61	2386	1882	510	143	862	
9	Storage & Warehousing	248	6	9	237	6	3	56	
10	Communications	968	8	29	409	31	18	310	
11	Financial, insurance, real estate & business services	2123	58	335	1768	92	55	546	
12	Community, Social & Personal Services	14510	308	1813	11227	1188	359	4608	
13	Other (unspecified) activities	13	..	9	12	..	..	1
All Non-agricultural activities		75583	2079	14444	61340	5374	1965	24076	
Note: .. Negligible									
(i) Number total may not tally with the all Non- agricultural Activities due to rounding off.									
(ii) SC: Scheduled Caste ST: Scheduled Tribes OBC: Other Backward Classes									

4.21 In rural areas 2.54 million (23.7%) own account enterprises operated without premises. Among these enterprises activity group 'retail trade' dominated with 45.8% share, followed by 'community, social & personal services' (15.8%).

4.22 In urban areas 1.44 million own account enterprises operated without premises. 'Retail trade' shared 52.7%, 'transport' 16.5% and 'community, social & personal services' 12.6% enterprises. These three activity groups together accounted for more than 81.8% of the total own account enterprises operating without premises in urban areas.

Fuel Used

4.23 About 14.75 million own account enterprises carried out their economic activity without using any power/fuel. Among these, 'Retail trade' group with 7.82 million enterprises dominated all other groups and constituted 53.0% of the total. This was followed by activity groups 'community, social & personal services' and 'manufacturing' sharing 19.4% and 17.1% enterprises respectively.

4.24 About 8.61 million rural own account enterprises, accounting 80.4%, operated without power/fuel. Most of these enterprises were engaged in 'retail trade' (49.6%), 'manufacturing' (21.3%) and 'community, social & personal services' (20.1%). In urban areas 81.2% of the own account enterprises operated without power/fuel. Majority of these enterprises (57.9%) were engaged in 'retail trade'.

Social Group of Owners

4.25 The fourth economic census has revealed that percentage shares of own account non-agricultural enterprises owned by persons belonging to SC, ST and OBC categories were 9%, 4% and 37% respectively. 'Retail trade' was the most preferred activity of all the three categories of social group, followed by 'manufacturing' and 'community, social & personal services'. These three activity groups together accounted for 85%, 87.2% and 87.3% of the total own account enterprises owned by persons belonging to scheduled caste, scheduled tribe and other backward classes respectively.

4.26 In rural areas respective share of own account non-agricultural enterprises owned by persons belonging to SC, ST and OBC were 11.1%, 5.3%, and 40.3% respectively. These three social groups owned maximum number of own account enterprises in the activity group 'retail trade' with respective share of 35.8%, 37.3% and 40.7% respectively. The next activity group was 'manufacturing' with a share of 33.2%, 41.6% and 29.5% respectively.

4.27 The shares of own account non-agricultural enterprises owned by persons belonging to social groups SC, ST & OBC in urban areas were 7.1%, 2.6% and 31.9% respectively. More than 81% of these enterprises were engaged in 'retail trade', 'community, social & personal services' and 'manufacturing'.

Enterprises by size-class of employment

4.28 The distribution of non-agricultural own account enterprises by size-class of total employment (Table 4.6) has revealed that smaller own account enterprises in the size-class of 1-5 employment accounted for 99.2% of the total

Table 4.6: Distribution of Own Account Non-agricultural Enterprises and Persons usually working therein by size-class of total employment	
(Number in '00)	
Item	Size class of total employment

	1-5	6-9	10 & above	All Classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Rural				
i) Enterprises	106333	540	272	107145
	(99.2)	(0.5)	(0.3)	(100.0)
ii) Persons usually working	148524	3648	5948	158121
	(93.9)	(2.4)	(3.8)	(100.0)
Urban				
i) Enterprises	74965	429	189	75583
	(99.2)	(0.6)	(0.3)	(100.0)
ii) Persons usually working	102952	2918	4871	110740
	(92.9)	(2.7)	(4.4)	(100.0)
Combined				
i) Enterprises	181299	969	461	182728
	(99.2)	(0.5)	(0.3)	(100.0)
ii) Persons usually working	251476	6566	10819	268861
	(93.5)	(2.5)	(4.0)	(100.0)
Note: (i) Figures in brackets are percentage to all classes respectively				
(ii) Percentage and number may not tally with all classes due to rounding off				

non-agricultural own account enterprises. The remaining 0.8% of the enterprises and 6.5% of employment belonged to employment size-class of 6-9 persons and above. 93.5% of the total employment in non-agricultural own account enterprises was absorbed in enterprises in the size class of 1-5 persons. Almost similar trend has been observed in both rural and urban areas.

Inter-State comparison

Enterprises

4.29 State/UT-wise distribution of non-agricultural own account enterprises by rural-urban location is given in Tables 4.7. The table has revealed that West Bengal and Uttar Pradesh both had the maximum number (2.18 million) of non-agricultural own account enterprises each accounting for 12.0% of the total,

(Number in '00)							
Sl. No.	States/UTs	Rural		Urban		Combined	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	11066	10.3	5691	7.5	16757	9.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	70	0.1	31	..	101	0.1
3	Assam	2488	2.3	1086	1.4	3573	2
4	Bihar	6391	6.0	3774	5.0	10165	5.6
5	Goa	242	0.2	188	0.2	430	0.2
6	Gujarat	3755	3.5	5308	7.0	9063	5.0
7	Haryana	1717	1.6	1964	2.6	3681	2.0
8	Himachal Pradesh	1178	1.1	260	0.3	1438	0.8
9	Jammu & Kashmir	781	0.7	776	1.0	1557	0.9
10	Karnataka	5952	5.6	4161	5.5	10112	5.5
11	Kerala	6469	6.0	1369	1.8	7837	4.3
12	Madhya Pradesh	8130	7.6	6564	8.7	14694	8.0
13	Maharashtra	8271	7.7	9440	12.5	17711	9.7
14	Manipur	277	0.3	267	0.4	544	0.3
15	Meghalaya	137	0.1	90	0.1	227	0.1
16	Mizoram	49	..	81	0.1	131	0.1
17	Nagaland	62	0.1	75	0.1	138	0.1

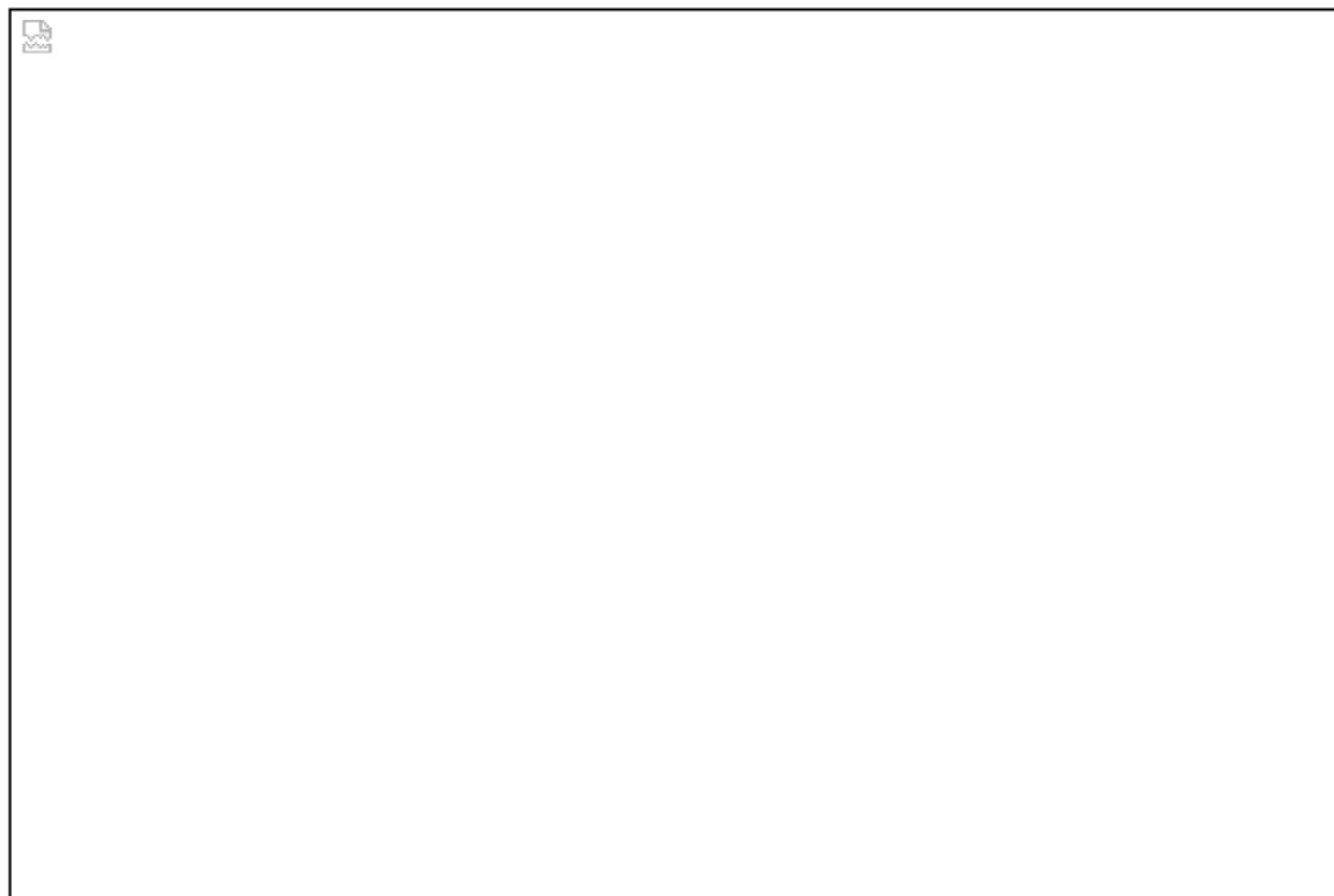
18	Orissa	8331	7.8	1943	2.6	10274	5.6
19	Punjab	2059	1.9	2671	3.5	4731	2.6
20	Rajasthan	5270	4.9	4283	5.7	9553	5.2
21	Sikkim	34	..	21	..	55	..
22	Tamil Nadu	6943	6.5	4795	6.3	11737	6.4
23	Tripura	517	0.5	240	0.3	757	0.4
24	Uttar Pradesh	11100	10.4	10687	14.1	21787	11.9
25	West Bengal	15537	14.5	6302	8.3	21838	12.0
26	A & N. Islands	58	0.1	20	..	78	..
27	Chandigarh	16	..	212	0.3	228	0.1
28	D. & N. Haveli	13	..	4	..	17	..
29	Daman & Diu	12	..	20	..	32	..
30	Delhi	158	0.1	3103	4.1	3261	1.8
31	Lakshadweep	10	..	18	..	28	..
32	Pondicherry	53	..	141	0.2	194	0.1
All India		107145	100.0	75583	100.0	182728	100.0
Note: .. Negligible							
(i) Percentage total & Number total may not tally with all India due to rounding off.							

followed by Maharashtra with 1.77 million, Andhra Pradesh with 1.68 million and Madhya Pradesh with 1.47 million enterprises. Their shares to total were 9.7%, 9.2% and 8.0% respectively. The other States, which accounted for 5% or more of total number of non-agricultural own account enterprises, were Tamil Nadu, Bihar, Karnataka, Rajasthan and Gujarat sharing 6.4%, 5.6%, 5.5%, 5.2% and 5.0% enterprises respectively.

4.30 In rural areas West Bengal had the largest share (14.5%) of non-agricultural own account enterprises, followed by Uttar Pradesh(10.4%) and Andhra Pradesh (10.3%). The other states which contributed more than 5% at all India level in rural areas, were Orissa (7.8%), Maharashtra (7.7%), Madhya Pradesh (7.6%), Tamil Nadu (6.5%), Kerala (6.0%), Bihar (6.0%) and Karnataka (5.6%).

4.31 In urban areas Uttar Pradesh was at the top with 1.07 million enterprises, followed by Maharashtra with 0.94 million and Madhya Pradesh with 0.66 million. In terms of percentage share in the total it was 14.1%, 12.5% and 8.7% respectively. There were seven more States viz. West Bengal, Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Tamil Nadu, Rajasthan, Karnataka and Bihar, each of which had more than 5% share in the total own account enterprises located in urban areas.

Employment



4.32 Distribution of persons who had worked in non-agricultural own account enterprises together with component for female and child workers has been given state-wise in [Table 4.8 \[SK2\]](#) by rural-urban location. It would be observed that West Bengal had the maximum number of workers (3.35 million), constituting 12.4% of the total workforce, followed by Uttar Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh with 3.14 and 2.84 million workers respectively.

4.33 Analysis by location code has revealed that in rural areas West Bengal was at the top with 2.37 million workers. Andhra Pradesh however jumped to number two position with 1.83 million workers and Uttar Pradesh remained at number three position with 1.58 million workers. However, in urban areas a reverse trend was observed. Uttar Pradesh dominated the employment scene netting 1.56 million workers, followed by Maharashtra (1.27 million), Andhra Pradesh (1.01 million) and West Bengal (0.98 million workers).

Female Workers

4.34 Female workers (4.21 million) constituted 15.7% of the total workers in non-agricultural own account enterprises. 71.5% of the female workers were employed in rural areas. State-wise analysis has revealed that Andhra Pradesh (0.69 million female workers) was at the top, followed by Tamil Nadu and West Bengal with 0.58 million and 0.52 million female workers respectively. Percentage distribution of female workers within the state has however revealed that Manipur was at the top registering 50.4% female workers, followed by Mizoram (45.9%) and Meghalaya (33.4%). Percentage of female workers was the lowest in Punjab (3.8%). In rural areas Manipur again had the highest percentage (49.9%) of female workers, whereas, in urban areas Mizoram was at the top with 52.3% female workers.

Child Workers

4.35 There were 0.86 million child workers employed in non-agricultural own account enterprises throughout the country. It constituted 3.2% of the total workforce in those enterprises. About 70.2% of child workers were employed in rural areas and the remaining 29.8% in urban areas. Among the States/UTs largest number of child workers were employed in Andhra Pradesh (0.16 million), followed by Uttar Pradesh (0.12 million) and Maharashtra (0.09 million).

Rate of Employment

4.36 At the all India level rural-urban combined employment rate in non-agricultural own account enterprises was 1.5 employees per enterprise. It was highest in Andaman & Nicobar Islands (2.0), followed by Sikkim (1.7) and Assam (1.6). In rural sector the pattern was nearly the all India pattern. It was highest in Andaman & Nicobar Islands (2.1), followed by Assam (1.8) and Sikkim (1.8). But in urban areas the pattern was quite different. Here, Lakshadweep was at the top (2.1), followed by Andhra Pradesh (1.8), Karnataka, West Bengal and Nagaland (each 1.6).

Size-class of Employment

4.37 State/UT-wise distribution of non-agricultural own account enterprises by size class of total employment is given in [Table 4.9](#). It has been observed that in all the States/UTs distribution pattern of the enterprises over different size-classes of employment was more or less the same. That is, bulk of the own account enterprises was in the lowest employment size-class of 1-5 persons, followed by the next higher size-classes of employment i.e. 6-9 and 10 & above.

Table 4.9: Distribution of Non-agricultural Own Account Enterprises

by size-class of employment by States/UTs						
(Number in '00)						
Sl. No.	States/UTs	Size class of employment				
		1-5	6-9	10 & above	All Classes	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1	Andhra Pradesh	16591	108	58	16757	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	100	..	..	101	
3	Assam	3515	36	22	3573	
4	Bihar	10097	50	18	10165	
5	Goa	428	1	1	430	
6	Gujarat	9003	40	20	9063	
7	Haryana	3672	7	2	3681	
8	Himachal Pradesh	1435	2	1	1438	
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1541	9	8	1557	
10	Karnataka	10005	83	24	10112	
11	Kerala	7805	21	11	7837	
12	Madhya Pradesh	14588	85	21	14694	
13	Maharashtra	17635	67	8	17711	
14	Manipur	543	1	..	544	
15	Meghalaya	226	1	..	227	
16	Mizoram	130	..	..	131	
17	Nagaland	136	1	1	138	
18	Orissa	10205	41	29	10274	
19	Punjab	4702	16	13	4731	
20	Rajasthan	9501	38	14	9553	
21	Sikkim	54	1	..	55	
22	Tamil Nadu	11618	44	75	11737	
23	Tripura	753	2	3	757	
24	Uttar Pradesh	21599	152	36	21787	
25	West Bengal	21614	138	86	21838	
26	A & N. Islands	75	3	..	78	
27	Chandigarh	227	1	..	228	
28	D & N Haveli	17	..	..	17	
29	Daman & Diu	32	0	..	32	
30	Delhi	3232	19	9	3261	
31	Lakshadweep	28	..	..	28	
32	Pondicherry	193	1	1	194	
	All India	181299	969	461	182728	
Note: .. Negligible						
(i) Number total may not tally with all India due to rounding off.						

Non-agricultural Establishments:

Establishments

4.38 There were 8.60 million non-agricultural establishments in the country, which constituted 32.0% of the total non-agricultural enterprises. It gave employment to 49.66 million persons, accounting for nearly 65% of the total workers engaged in non-agricultural enterprises. The distribution of the non-agricultural establishments and employment therein by major activity groups with rural-urban break-up for the country as a whole is given in Table 4.10. It has revealed that 'community, social & personal services', 'retail trade' and 'manufacturing' were the three major activities that shared 81.3% of the total non-agricultural establishments. Activity group 'community, social & personal services' dominated among all major activity groups netting 2.95 million establishments, accounting for 34.3% of the total non-agricultural establishments. It was followed by major activity groups 'retail trade' and 'manufacturing' netting 2.33 million and 1.71 million establishments respectively.

Table 4.10: Number of Non-agricultural Establishments and employment therein by Major Activity Groups

		(Number in '00)								
Sl. No.	Major Activity Group	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Estt.	Emp.	Emp. Rate	Estt.	Emp.	Emp. Rate	Estt.	Emp.	Emp. Rate
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Mining & Quarrying	140	2898	20.73	35	1630	46.27	175	4529	25.87
2	Manufacturing	7551	66397	8.79	9561	88416	9.25	17112	154813	9.05
3	Electricity, Gas & Water	205	1166	5.69	102	3111	30.46	307	4277	13.92
4	Construction	298	2406	8.07	418	2520	6.04	716	4926	6.88
5	Wholesale trade	681	2899	4.26	2387	10568	4.43	3068	13466	4.39
6	Retail trade	6808	18480	2.71	16482	55130	3.34	23290	73610	3.16
7	Restaurants & Hotels	1593	5359	3.36	2850	13780	4.83	4443	19139	4.31
8	Transport	1037	3068	2.96	1096	8878	8.10	2133	11946	5.60
9	Storage & Warehousing	126	602	4.80	315	1673	5.31	441	2275	5.16
10	Communications	732	1834	2.51	597	5112	8.57	1328	6947	5.23
11	Financial, insurance, real estate & business services	1012	4595	4.54	2469	20512	8.31	3481	25107	7.21
12	Community, Social & Personal Services	17740	69842	3.94	11775	105750	8.98	29515	175591	5.95
13	Other (unspecified) activities	2	10	5.27	2	8	4.33	4	18	4.82
All Non-agricultural activities		37923	179557	4.73	48089	317088	6.59	86012	496645	5.77
Note: (i) Number total may not tally with the all Non- agricultural Activities due to rounding off.										
(ii) Estt.: Establishments Emp.: Employment Emp. Rate : Employment per Enterprise										

4.39 Analysis by location of the establishments has revealed that rural pattern was nearly the same as all India pattern. The activity group 'community, social & personal services' singly accounted for 46.8% of the non-agricultural establishments, followed by 'manufacturing' and 'retail trade' with 19.9% 18.0% of establishments respectively. In urban areas activity group 'retail trade' was at the top sharing 34.3% establishments, followed by 'community, social & personal services' and 'manufacturing' sector with 24.5% and 19.9% establishments respectively.

Employment

4.40 In terms of employment generated activity group 'community, social & personal services' was at the top, absorbing 17.56 million persons (35.4%), followed by activity groups 'manufacturing' and 'retail trade' absorbing 7.36 million and 1.55 million workers respectively.

4.41 In rural areas, the activity group 'community, social & personal services' singly accounted for 38.9% of the employment, followed by 'manufacturing' and 'retail trade' with 37.0% and 10.3% of employment respectively, whereas in urban areas the activity group 'community, social & personal services' dominated the scene with 33.4% share of employment, followed by activity groups 'manufacturing' (27.9%) and 'retail trade' (17.4%).

Employment Rate

4.42 Average employment in non-agricultural establishments for all the activities taken together was found to be 5.8 persons. It was highest in activity group 'mining & quarrying' (26.0 persons per establishment), followed by 'electricity, gas & water' (13.9 persons) and 'manufacturing' (9.0 persons). Employment rate was least (3.2) in 'retail trade'. In the rural as well as urban areas highest employment rate (20.7 and 46.3 persons respectively) was noticed in the activity group 'mining & quarrying'.

Type of ownership

Establishments

4.43 The distribution of non-agricultural establishments by type of ownership and employment therein with rural-urban break-up has been given in Table 4.11. It is observed that 75.5% of the non-agricultural establishments were owned by 'private others'; 4.1% establishments were owned by 'private non-profit institutions'; 18.6% by the 'government' and the remaining 1.8% by the 'cooperative societies'.

4.44 In rural areas 'private others' group owned largest number of establishments (56.6%), followed by 'government' (33.3%), 'private NPI' (7.1%) and 'cooperatives' (2.9%). In urban areas also the pattern was similar. 'Private others' group owned 90.4% establishments, followed by 'government' (6.9%), 'private NPI' (1.8%) and 'cooperative' (0.9%).

Employment

4.45 Establishments owned by 'private others' employed 32.86 million persons forming 66.2% of the total employment in all non-agricultural establishments. 'Government' and 'cooperative societies' absorbed 28.8% and 2.6% workers respectively.

		(Number in '00)							
Ownership	Number of Establishments	Number of persons usually working		Number of hired persons usually working		Hired Persons as percentage of total persons			
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
Rural									
All Establishments	37923	179557	38522	156085	34889	86.9	90.6		

i) Under Pvt. NPI	2696	7078	1400	6505	1247	91.9	89.1
	(7.1)	(3.9)	(3.6)	(4.2)	(3.6)		
ii) Under Pvt. others	21477	109673	23236	87074	19819	79.4	85.3
	(56.6)	(61.1)	(60.3)	(55.8)	(56.8)		
iii) Cooperative	1109	6803	1233	6505	1170	95.6	94.9
	(2.9)	(3.8)	(3.2)	(4.2)	(3.4)		
iv) Government	12641	56003	12654	56003	12654	100.0	100.0
	(33.3)	(31.2)	(32.8)	(35.9)	(36.3)		
Urban							
All Establishments	48089	317088	40760	267617	37383	84.4	91.7
i) Under Pvt. NPI	842	4774	1177	4329	1121	90.7	95.2
	(1.8)	(1.5)	(2.9)	(1.6)	(3.0)		
ii) Under Pvt. others	43463	218936	23524	170048	20221	77.7	86.0
	(90.4)	(69.0)	(57.7)	(63.5)	(54.1)		
iii) Cooperative	453	6169	1165	6032	1148	97.8	98.5
	(0.9)	(1.9)	(2.9)	(2.3)	(3.1)		
iv) Government	3331	87208	14894	87208	14894	100.0	100.0
	(6.9)	(27.5)	(36.5)	(32.6)	(39.8)		
Combined							
All Establishments	86012	496645	79283	423702	72273	85.3	91.2
i) Under Pvt. NPI	3538	11853	2577	10834	2367	91.4	91.9
	(4.1)	(2.4)	(3.3)	(2.6)	(3.3)		
ii) Under Pvt. others	64940	328609	46759	257122	40039	78.3	85.6
	(75.5)	(66.2)	(59.0)	(60.7)	(55.4)		
iii) Cooperative	1562	12973	2398	12536	2318	96.6	96.6
	(1.8)	(2.6)	(3.0)	(3.0)	(3.2)		
iv) Government	15973	143211	27548	143211	27548	100.0	100.0
	(18.6)	(28.8)	(34.7)	(33.8)	(38.1)		
Note: (i) Figures in brackets indicates percentage to all Establishments and No. of persons usually							
working in all establishments							
(ii) Number total may not tally with the all Establishments due to rounding off.							

4.46 There were 42.37 million workers in establishments who were on wage employment. It accounted for 85.3% of the total employment in non-agricultural establishments. Their share was 86.9% in rural and 84.4% in urban areas. 60.7% of the hired employees were absorbed in establishments owned by 'Private Others' and 33.8% in 'government' owned establishments. Establishments owned by 'private non-profit institutions' and 'cooperatives' absorbed only 2.6% and 3.0% workers respectively.

4.47 In all, there were 7.93 million female employees forming 16.0% of total employment in establishments. About 59.0% of the female workers were employed in establishments owned by 'private others', 34.7% in 'government' owned establishments and the remaining 6.3% in establishments owned by "private non-profit institutions; and 'cooperatives'.

4.48 Female workers were largely (91.2%) wage earners. Among these, 55.4% were absorbed in establishments owned by 'Private others', 38.1% in 'Government' owned establishments and remaining 6.5% in establishments owned by 'private non-profit institutions' and 'cooperatives'.

Female and Child workers

Female workers

4.49 Tables 4.12, 4.13 and 4.14 give the distribution of female and child workers in non-agricultural establishments by major activity groups. It has been observed that female workers were mostly absorbed in two activity groups viz. 'community, social & personal services' and 'manufacturing'. While 'community, social & personal services' has absorbed 45.6% of the female workers, 'manufacturing' engaged 33.7%.

(Number in '00)							
Sl. No.	Major Activity Group	Total			Hired		
		Total Employee	Female	Child	Total Employee	Female	Child
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)

1	Mining & Quarrying	4529	729	42	4291	702	37
2	Manufacturing	154813	26743	4311	132718	23574	3501
3	Electricity, Gas & Water	4277	227	3	4237	226	2
4	Construction	4926	735	126	4195	684	105
5	Wholesale trade	13466	1202	207	9932	1066	167
6	Retail trade	73610	6116	2897	50342	4521	2444
7	Restaurants & Hotels	19139	1721	1174	14211	1221	1037
8	Transport	11946	692	111	10204	640	84
9	Storage & Warehousing	2275	190	20	1945	176	17
10	Communications	6947	974	26	6479	936	21
11	Financial, insurance, real estate & business services	25107	3817	204	22472	3658	164
12	Community, Social & Personal Services	175591	36133	1522	162662	34868	1174
13	Other (unspecified) activities	18	3	1	13	2	1
All Non-agricultural activities		496645	79283	10646	423702	72273	8756

Note: (i) Number total may not tally with the all Non-agricultural activities due to rounding off.

Table 4.13 Number of Persons usually working in Non-agricultural Establishments by Major Activity Groups – Rural							
(Number in '00)							
Sl. No.	Major Activity Group	Total			Hired		
		Total Employee	Female	Child	Total Employee	Female	Child
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Mining & Quarrying	2898	540	38	2698	517	34
2	Manufacturing	66397	17484	2897	56445	15386	2342
3	Electricity, Gas & Water	1166	61	1	1151	61	1
4	Construction	2406	398	74	2111	371	60
5	Wholesale trade	2899	442	65	2262	392	51
6	Retail trade	18480	2163	650	12804	1534	457
7	Restaurants & Hotels	5359	701	366	3682	444	306
8	Transport	3068	136	52	2365	112	37
9	Storage & Warehousing	602	73	6	543	69	5
10	Communications	1834	155	4	1779	147	2
11	Financial, insurance, real estate & business services	4595	509	56	4090	474	40
12	Community, Social & Personal Services	69842	15858	496	66149	15381	341
13	Other (unspecified) activities	10	3	1	8	2	1
All Non-agricultural activities		179557	38522	4707	156085	34889	3676

Note: (i) Number total may not tally with the all Non-agricultural activities due to rounding off.

Table 4.14 Number of Persons usually working in Non-agricultural Establishments by Major Activity Group – Urban							
(Number in '00)							
Sl. No.	Major Activity Group	Total			Hired		
		Total Employee	Female	Child	Total Employee	Female	Child
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Mining & Quarrying	1630	189	4	1593	185	3

2	Manufacturing	88416	9259	1414	76274	8188	1159
3	Electricity, Gas & Water	3111	166	2	3086	165	2
4	Construction	2520	337	52	2084	313	45
5	Wholesale trade	10568	761	142	7671	675	116
6	Retail trade	55130	3952	2247	37539	2987	1988
7	Restaurants & Hotels	13780	1020	807	10530	777	731
8	Transport	8878	556	60	7838	528	48
9	Storage & Warehousing	1673	118	14	1403	107	12
10	Communications	5112	819	23	4700	789	19
11	Financial, insurance, real estate and business services	20512	3308	148	18382	3184	124
12	Community, Social & Personal Services	105750	20275	1027	96513	19487	833
13	Other (unspecified) activities	8	1	..	5	1	..
All Non-agricultural activities		317088	40760	5939	267617	37383	5080
Note: .. Negligible							
(i) Number total may not tally with the all Non-agricultural activities due to rounding off.							

4.50 In rural areas, as has been observed from Table 4.13, 3.85 million, female workers, constituting 21.5% of total rural employment, worked in non-agricultural establishments. 90.6% of these were wage employees. Among various activity groups 'manufacturing' had the largest share (45.4%) of female workforce in rural areas, followed by activity group 'community, social & personal services' (41.2%).

4.51 In urban areas, (table 4.14), it has been observed that 4.08 million female workers worked in non-agricultural establishments. Of these, 91.7% were hired workers. Activity group 'community, social & personal services' dominated in the female employment scene in urban areas with 49.7% share, followed by 'manufacturing' sector (22.7%).

Child Workers

4.52 It has been observed that there were 1.06 million child employees in non-agricultural establishments. About 40.5% of these child workers were engaged in 'manufacturing' sector, followed by 'retail trade' (27.2%) and 'community, social & personal services' (14.3%).

4.53 Child workers in rural areas (0.47 million) constituted 2.62% of the total rural workforce. Largest proportion (61.6%) of child workers in rural areas was engaged in activity group 'manufacturing'. In urban areas child workers (0.59 million) formed 1.9% of total workers. The activity group 'retail trade' absorbed maximum number of child workers (37.8%) followed by 'manufacturing' sector (23.8%).

Selected characteristics

Type of ownership

4.54 Selected characteristics together with type of ownership of non-agricultural establishments by major activity groups has been given in [Tables 4.15, 4.16 \[SK3\]](#) and [4.17.\[SK4\]](#) It has been observed in the owner category of 'private non-profit institutions' that 87.2% establishments were engaged in activity group 'community, social & personal services'. About 79.1% of the establishments owned by 'private others' were shared by three major activity groups viz. 'manufacturing' (25.8%), 'retail trade' (34.1%) and 'community, social & personal services' (19.2%). Establishments under the ownership of 'cooperative societies' were mostly engaged in three activity groups viz. 'community, social & personal services' (46.3%), 'retail trade' (23.6%) and 'financial, insurance, real estate & business services' (16.5%). Among 'government' owned establishments majority (83.0%) belonged to the activity group 'community, social & personal services'.

4.55 In rural areas (Table 4.16) majority (91.4%) of the non-agricultural establishments owned by 'private non-profit institutions', pursued the activity 'community, social & personal services'. Further, it has been observed that in case of establishments owned by 'private others', 34% were engaged in 'manufacturing', followed by 'retail trade' (28%) and 'community, social & personal services' (18.3%). In 'government' sector activity group 'community, social & personal services' attracted the largest (85.5%) establishments.

4.56 In urban areas (Table 4.17) majority (73.5%) of the establishments owned by 'private non-profit institutions' were engaged in 'community, social & personal services'. Establishments owned by 'private others' confined to three activity groups viz. 'retail trade' (37.1%), 'manufacturing' (21.7%) and 'community, social & personal services' (19.6%). Among 'government' owned category 73.7% establishments were engaged in 'community, social & personal services'.

Non-perennial establishments

4.57 There were 0.37 million non-perennial establishments, which constituted 4.3% of the total non-agricultural establishments. About 83.0% of these establishments belonged to three major activity groups viz. 'manufacturing' (48.5%), 'retail trade' (17.6%) and 'community, social & personal services' (16.9%).

4.58 In rural areas 0.26 million non-agricultural establishments, constituting 6.9%, were non-perennial. Among these establishments activity group 'manufacturing' accounted for the largest share (57%). In urban areas there were 0.11 million non-perennial establishments, which constituted 2.3% of the total. About 31.1% of these establishments were engaged in 'retail trade', followed by 'manufacturing' (28.2%) and 'community, social and personal services' (19.2%). These three activity groups together accounted for about 78.5% of the total non-perennial establishments.

Premises Status

4.59 About 0.76 million establishments were found operating without fixed premises. It constituted 8.8% of total non-agricultural establishments. Among these, the four major activity groups, each of which contributed more than ten percent of the establishments operating without premises, were 'retail trade' (27.2%), 'manufacturing' (20.7%), 'community, social & personal services' (20.9%) and 'transport' (13.8%).

4.60 In rural areas 0.45 million (11.9%) establishments operated without premises. Among these establishments activity group 'manufacturing' dominated with 24.8% share, followed by 'community, social & personal services' (23%). In urban areas only 0.31 million establishments were found operating without premises. 37.8% of these were engaged in 'retail trade', 17.9% in 'community, social & personal services' and 14.7% in 'manufacturing'.

Power/Fuel Used

4.61 About 6.19 million non-agricultural establishments (72.0%) carried out their activities without using any power/fuel. Activity group 'community, social & personal services' dominated all other groups among these establishments and constituted 41.2% of the total. This was followed by activity groups 'retail trade' and 'manufacturing' sharing 32.8% and 10.4% establishments respectively.

4.62 In rural areas about 2.83 million establishments, accounting for 74.7%, operated without power/fuel. Most of these establishments were engaged in 'community, social & personal services' (57.5%). In urban areas 3.36 million (69.8%) of the establishments operated without power/fuel. Majority of these establishments (42.7%) were engaged in 'retail trade'.

4.63 It has been observed that the social groups SC, ST and OBC owned 3.6%, 1.8% and 23.4% non-agricultural establishments respectively. Owners belonging to all these three categories of social groups displayed a similar preference with regard to the major activity group of the establishment. 'Retail trade' was the most preferred activity, followed by 'manufacturing' and 'community, social & personal services'. These three activity groups together accounted for 82.2% of the total non-agricultural establishments owned by persons belonging to SC, 75.4% by ST and 81.3% by OBC groups.

4.64 In rural areas SC, ST and OBC groups owned 3.7%, 1.9%, and 22.6% establishments respectively. The above three social groups owned maximum number of establishments in the activity group 'Manufacturing' with respective share of 34.1%, 29.5% and 36.9%. 'Retail trade' came next in preference with respective share of 26.2%, 26.8% and 27.3% respectively.

4.65 In urban areas the shares of establishments owned by persons belonging to social groups SC, ST and OBC 3.6%, 1.7% and 24.0% respectively. Majority of these enterprises belonged to the three major activity groups viz. 'retail trade', 'community, social & personal services' and 'manufacturing'.

Inter State Comparison

Establishments

4.66 The state-wise distribution of non-agricultural establishments with rural-urban break up has been given in Table 4.18. It has been observed that Tamil Nadu had maximum number of establishments (1.04 million) with a share 12.1% in the total. Maharashtra and West Bengal came next with 11.0% and 10.2% establishments respectively. The other states, which accounted for more than five percent of the total non-agricultural establishments, were Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.

4.67 In rural areas ranking was different although Tamil Nadu was at the top with the largest share (11.8%) of non-agricultural establishments. Kerala came next and then West Bengal sharing 9.4% and 8.9% establishments respectively. There were seven other States, viz., Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan & Uttar Pradesh, each of which shared more than five percent of the total rural non-agricultural establishments.

4.68 In urban areas Maharashtra was at the top with 0.65 million establishments. It had shared 13.5% establishments. Next came Tamil Nadu and West Bengal, which shared 12.2% and 11.2% respectively. Other states, which accounted for more than five percent share of establishments in urban areas were Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Delhi.

(Number in '00)							
Sl. No.	States/UTs	Rural		Urban		Combined	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	3265	8.6	3007	6.3	6272	7.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	74	0.2	30	0.1	104	0.1
3	Assam	1386	3.7	778	1.6	2164	2.5
4	Bihar	1903	5.0	1783	3.7	3687	4.3
5	Goa	108	0.3	144	0.3	252	0.3
6	Gujarat	1361	3.6	2706	5.6	4067	4.7
7	Haryana	524	1.4	937	2.0	1460	1.7
8	Himachal Pradesh	533	1.4	173	0.4	705	0.8
9	Jammu & Kashmir	307	0.8	273	0.6	579	0.7
10	Karnataka	3102	8.2	3310	6.9	6412	7.5
11	Kerala	3570	9.4	1661	3.5	5230	6.1
12	Madhya Pradesh	2576	6.8	2446	5.1	5022	5.8
13	Maharashtra	2976	7.9	6478	13.5	9454	11.0
14	Manipur	110	0.3	89	0.2	199	0.2
15	Meghalaya	209	0.6	108	0.2	317	0.4
16	Mizoram	44	0.1	57	0.1	101	0.1
17	Nagaland	73	0.2	80	0.2	153	0.2
18	Orissa	2087	5.5	934	1.9	3021	3.5
19	Punjab	858	2.3	1424	3.0	2282	2.7
20	Rajasthan	2020	5.3	1723	3.6	3742	4.4
21	Sikkim	42	0.1	31	0.1	72	0.1
22	Tamil Nadu	4491	11.8	5883	12.2	10375	12.1
23	Tripura	163	0.4	96	0.2	259	0.3
24	Uttar Pradesh	2532	6.7	4782	9.9	7314	8.5
25	West Bengal	3388	8.9	5390	11.2	8778	10.2
26	A & N. Islands	27	0.1	28	0.1	56	0.1

27	Chandigarh	6	0.0	153	0.3	159	0.2
28	D. & N. Haveli	17	..	5	..	22	..
29	Daman & Diu	12	..	10	..	21	..
30	Delhi	107	0.3	3419	7.1	3527	4.1
31	Lakshadweep	6	..	9	..	14	..
32	Pondicherry	48	0.1	142	0.3	190	0.2
All India		37923	100.0	48089	100.0	86012	100.0
Note: .. Negligible							
(i) Percentage total & Number total may not tally with all India due to rounding off.							

Employment

4.69 *Table 4.19 [SK5]* gives the State/UT-wise distribution of workers in non-agricultural establishments together with component of female and child workers. It would be seen that among States/UTs Maharashtra had the maximum number of workers (7.03 million) which is 14.1% of total employment in non-agricultural establishments. West Bengal (5.02 million & 10.1%), Tamil Nadu (4.78 million & 9.6%) and Uttar Pradesh (4.10 million & 8.3%) were next below it.

4.70 In rural areas Tamil Nadu was at the top with 1.98 million workers accounting for 11.0% of the total rural employment in non-agricultural establishments. Andhra Pradesh, West Bengal and Kerala held the second, third and fourth position with 1.73 million, 1.66 million and 1.63 million workers respectively. In urban areas Maharashtra absorbed maximum number of workers (5.43 million) sharing 17.1% of total urban employment in non-agricultural establishments. West Bengal, Delhi and Tamil Nadu with 3.36 million, 2.96 million and 2.80 million workers came next in the order.

Female Workers

4.71 In terms of female employment Tamil Nadu was at the top with 1.30 million female workers. Next below it were Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh with 0.96 million and 0.83 million workers respectively.

4.72 In rural areas, Tamil Nadu again had the maximum number (0.64 million) of female workers with a share of 16.5%. Kerala and Andhra Pradesh held next two positions with 0.55 million and 0.53 million female workers respectively. But in urban areas female employment highest in Maharashtra (0.71 million), followed by Tamil Nadu (0.67 million).

Child Workers

4.73 Among the States/UTs maximum number of child workers were employed in Andhra Pradesh (0.29 million), followed by Karnataka (0.14 million) and Maharashtra (0.12 million).

4.74 In rural areas maximum number of child workers (0.13 million) were again found in Andhra Pradesh, sharing 27.3% of total child workers. It was followed by Karnataka and Uttar Pradesh with 0.09 million and 0.04 million child workers respectively. In urban areas child workers were found to be maximum (0.16 million) in Andhra Pradesh, sharing 27.7% of total child workers. Maharashtra with 0.08 million, Karnataka with 0.06 million and Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and Delhi each with 0.05 million came next in this order.

Rate of Employment

Total Workers

4.75 The average number of persons working in non-agricultural establishments in different States/UTs has been given in *Table 4.20[SK6]*. It has been observed that at all India level, on an average 5.77 persons were employed in a non-agricultural establishment. It was found to be maximum (13.68) in Dadra & Nagar Haveli. Jammu & Kashmir absorbed for the minimum number of workers with 4.28 persons. There were sixteen States/UTs where the average number of persons per establishment was more than the all India average.

4.76 In rural areas average at all-India level was 4.73 workers per establishments whereas in urban areas average number of persons per establishment at all-India level was 6.59. In urban areas Nagaland showed the

maximum average of 12.20 persons per establishment, followed by Chandigarh (12.13) and Himachal Pradesh (9.02).

Female Workers

4.77 The average number of female working in an establishment for the country as a whole was 0.92. It was found to be highest (2.11) in Nagaland, followed by Chandigarh (1.87).

4.78 The average number of female worker per establishment in rural areas was 1.02. The average was highest (2.56) in Daman & Diu, followed by Nagaland (1.88) and Pondicherry (1.71). It was found lowest in Delhi (0.34). In urban areas, Mizoram recorded the highest rate of female participation with 2.33 females per establishment, followed by Nagaland and Chandigarh with 2.32 females and 1.92 females per establishment respectively.

Child Workers

4.79 At all India level average number of child workers was 0.12 per establishment. Among states/UTs it was found to be the highest in Andhra Pradesh (0.47) and the least in Mizoram (almost zero). The trend was similar in both rural and urban areas.

Hired workers

4.80 The distribution of hired workers in non-agricultural establishments by States/UTs has been given *Table 4.21*. It has been observed that among the States/UTs Maharashtra was at the top with 6.20 million persons sharing 14.6% of total hired workers employed in non-agricultural establishments. Next below came West Bengal accounting for 4.02 million hired workers with a share of 9.5% and Tamil Nadu with 3.86 million hired workers stood at the third place with a share of 9.1%. There were six more States (viz. Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Delhi) each of which contributed more than five percent to total hired workers.

4.81 In rural areas Tamil Nadu was at the top place with 10.6% share of hired workers. Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra and Kerala came next below with 9.5%, 9.2% and 9.2% hired workers respectively. In urban sector Maharashtra dominated over all other States/UTs accounting 17.8% of the total. West Bengal and Delhi held second and third places with 10.3% and 9.5% share respectively.

Share of Hired Workers

4.82 Percentage share of hired workers, female workers and child workers to total number of persons employed in non-agricultural establishments in each State/UT is given in *Table 4.22*. It would be seen that in terms of percentage share of hired workers in the total workers in establishments Dadra & Nagar Haveli was at the top with 96.9% share, followed by Lakshadweep and Mizoram with respective share of 96% and 94.8%. Among the larger States Orissa had the highest percentage (90.4%) of hired workers, followed by Maharashtra (88.3%).

Table 4.21: Number of Hired Workers in Non-agricultural Establishments by States/UTs							
							(Number in '00)
Sl. No.	States/UTs	Rural		Urban		Combined	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	14800	9.5	14733	5.5	29533	7.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	393	0.3	219	0.1	612	0.1
3	Assam	9521	6.1	4278	1.6	13799	3.3
4	Bihar	6717	4.3	9164	3.4	15880	3.8
5	Goa	524	0.3	814	0.3	1338	0.3
6	Gujarat	6780	4.3	17874	6.7	24654	5.8
7	Haryana	3234	2.1	5997	2.2	9231	2.2
8	Himachal Pradesh	2203	1.4	1436	0.5	3639	0.9
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1001	0.6	1176	0.4	2177	0.5
10	Karnataka	9965	6.4	15192	5.7	25157	5.9
11	Kerala	14284	9.2	7712	2.9	21996	5.2
12	Madhya Pradesh	8493	5.4	15535	5.8	24028	5.7
13	Maharashtra	14420	9.2	47621	17.8	62042	14.6
14	Manipur	456	0.3	573	0.2	1029	0.2
15	Meghalaya	642	0.4	664	0.3	1306	0.3
16	Mizoram	146	0.1	399	0.2	545	0.1
17	Nagaland	441	0.3	880	0.3	1321	0.3
18	Orissa	6450	4.1	6014	2.3	12464	2.9
19	Punjab	4020	2.6	7871	2.9	11892	2.8
20	Rajasthan	7048	4.5	9499	3.6	16547	3.9
21	Sikkim	188	0.1	154	0.1	342	0.1
22	Tamil Nadu	16543	10.6	22030	8.2	38574	9.1
23	Tripura	839	0.5	617	0.2	1456	0.3
24	Uttar Pradesh	12804	8.2	21310	8.0	34114	8.1
25	West Bengal	12745	8.2	27468	10.3	40213	9.5
26	A& N. Islands	230	0.2	202	0.1	432	0.1
27	Chandigarh	16	..	1717	0.6	1733	0.4
28	D. & N. Haveli	260	0.2	35	..	295	0.1
29	Daman & Diu	166	0.1	48	..	214	0.1
30	Delhi	376	0.2	25332	9.5	25708	6.1
31	Lakshadweep	32	..	54	..	85	..
32	Pondicherry	349	0.2	998	0.4	1347	0.3
	All India	156085	100.0	267617	100.0	423702	100.0
Note: .. Negligible							
(i) Percentage total & Number total may not tally with all India due to rounding off.							

Table 4.22 Percentage of Hired Workers, Female Workers and Child Workers to total persons usually working in Non-agricultural Establishments

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Hired Workers (%)	Female Workers (%)	Child Workers (%)
---------	------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------------------

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Female	Child	Hired	Female	Child	Hired	Female	Child	Hired
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Andhra Pradesh	30.6	7.4	85.7	16.5	9.0	80.8	23.4	8.3	83.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17.3	0.4	94.8	16.1	0.5	91.0	16.8	0.4	93.4
3	Assam	15.3	1.4	89.7	12.3	2.2	85.9	14.3	1.7	88.5
4	Bihar	12.8	2.9	87.9	9.2	1.9	85.2	10.7	2.3	86.3
5	Goa	27.1	1.3	90.1	25.3	1.1	88.3	26.0	1.2	89.0
6	Gujarat	17.1	0.7	89.8	10.1	0.3	85.8	12.0	0.4	86.9
7	Haryana	19.7	0.9	91.1	9.5	0.6	85.4	13.0	0.7	87.3
8	Himachal Pradesh	18.3	0.1	93.8	16.3	0.1	92.1	17.5	0.1	93.1
9	Jammu & Kashmir	21.9	0.5	90.2	10.6	0.5	85.7	15.7	0.5	87.7
10	Karnataka	27.2	7.3	84.1	18.9	3.1	84.1	22.2	4.7	84.1
11	Kerala	33.7	1.0	87.8	23.1	0.6	87.0	30.0	0.9	87.5
12	Madhya Pradesh	18.1	1.5	90.7	12.4	0.7	86.2	14.3	1.0	87.7
13	Maharashtra	15.9	2.0	90.2	13.1	1.5	87.8	13.7	1.6	88.3
14	Manipur	22.9	1.4	91.4	20.0	1.7	87.5	21.3	1.6	89.2
15	Meghalaya	25.2	2.7	86.2	24.5	0.6	87.9	24.8	1.6	87.1
16	Mizoram	31.9	..	96.0	31.6	..	94.3	31.7	..	94.8
17	Nagaland	25.6	0.4	82.9	19.0	1.3	90.0	21.3	1.0	87.5
18	Orissa	17.2	2.4	90.8	10.3	1.4	90.0	13.9	1.9	90.4
19	Punjab	20.4	1.3	90.4	9.3	1.1	82.8	12.8	1.2	85.3
20	Rajasthan	12.9	1.7	89.5	8.6	0.8	85.7	10.4	1.2	87.3
21	Sikkim	29.5	1.1	94.1	17.1	0.7	87.5	23.7	0.9	91.0
22	Tamil Nadu	32.2	1.6	83.6	23.8	1.9	78.7	27.3	1.8	80.7
23	Tripura	21.3	0.8	92.5	16.9	0.2	87.8	19.4	0.5	90.5
24	Uttar Pradesh	12.6	3.0	88.1	7.3	2.1	80.4	9.2	2.4	83.1
25	West Bengal	15.1	1.7	76.6	8.7	0.9	81.8	10.8	1.1	80.1
26	A & N. Islands	15.9	0.6	95.1	16.6	1.7	90.5	16.2	1.2	92.9
27	Chandigarh	15.5	4.8	70.4	15.9	0.1	92.6	15.9	0.1	92.4
28	D. & N. Haveli	10.2	0.1	98.1	15.0	0.6	89.0	10.8	0.2	96.9
29	Daman & Diu	17.6	0.2	97.1	14.5	1.1	86.9	16.9	0.4	94.6
30	Delhi	7.1	4.0	73.9	8.5	1.9	85.7	8.5	1.9	85.5
31	Lakshadweep	13.0	0.2	96.5	15.1	0.2	95.7	14.3	0.2	96.0
32	Pondicherry	22.1	1.2	93.8	19.1	0.9	90.5	19.9	1.0	91.3
	All India	21.5	2.6	86.9	12.9	1.9	84.4	16.0	2.1	85.3
	.. Negligible									

4.83 In rural sector it is observed that Dadra & Nagar Haveli had the highest percentage of hired workers (98.1%). Among the larger States it was highest (90.8%) in Orissa. In urban areas percentage of hired workers was highest in Lakshadweep (95.7%), followed by Mizoram (94.3%).

Share of Female Workers

4.84 As regards female participation Mizoram dominated with 31.7% share of female workers, followed by Kerala (30.0%), Tamil Nadu (27.3%) and Goa (26.0%). Female participation was found to be lowest in Delhi (8.5%).

4.85 In rural areas Kerala was at the top with 33.7%, followed by Tamil Nadu (32.2%). In Andhra Pradesh, Goa, Karnataka, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Sikkim female participation was found to be more than twenty-five percent. In urban areas Mizoram was at the top with 31.6% female workers, followed by Goa (25.3%) and Tamil Nadu (23.8%).

Share of Child Workers

4.86 Percentage of child workers to total workers was found to be highest (8.3%) in Andhra Pradesh, followed by Karnataka (4.7%). In both rural and urban areas these two States had significantly higher percentage of child workers.

Establishments by size-class of total employment

4.87 The distribution of non-agricultural establishments and employment therein by size-class of total employment has been given in [Table 4.23\[SK7\]](#). It has been observed that majority (81.3%) of the non-agricultural establishments belonged to employment size-class of 1-5 persons, whereas total number of persons employed therein was only 35.6% of total employment. On the other hand, remaining non-agricultural establishments belonging to employment group of 6 and above, having only the 18.7% share in total establishments, accounted for 64.6% of the total employment. The trend was almost similar in rural and urban areas.

4.88 The State-wise distribution of non-agricultural establishments by size-class of total employment is given in Table 4.24. It has been observed that distribution of the establishments over different size-classes of total employment followed a similar trend in all States/UTs. Bulk of the establishments was found to be in the lowest size class of employment (1-5 persons). The percentage share of establishments gradually reduced with increase in the size-class of employment. It has also been observed that Maharashtra had the largest share (15%) of establishments in the highest size-class (20 & more persons), followed by Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal (both 8.2%).

							(Number in '00)	
Sl. No.	States/UTs	Size class of total employment					All Classes	
		1-5	6-9	10-19	20 & above			
(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
1	Andhra Pradesh	4996	673	383	220	6272		
2	Arunachal Pradesh	81	10	8	6	104		
3	Assam	1632	225	198	109	2164		
4	Bihar	3197	258	146	85	3687		
5	Goa	191	29	18	14	252		
6	Gujarat	3167	456	265	179	4067		
7	Haryana	1145	143	100	72	1460		
8	Himachal Pradesh	582	60	38	26	705		
9	Jammu & Kashmir	490	40	32	17	579		
10	Karnataka	5268	616	376	153	6412		
11	Kerala	4407	442	240	141	5230		
12	Madhya Pradesh	4175	420	258	169	5022		
13	Maharashtra	7372	1022	630	430	9454		
14	Manipur	157	21	15	7	199		
15	Meghalaya	270	25	13	9	317		
16	Mizoram	79	12	6	4	101		
17	Nagaland	110	19	15	9	153		
18	Orissa	2633	185	130	74	3021		
19	Punjab	1839	221	134	87	2282		
20	Rajasthan	3113	330	194	106	3742		
21	Sikkim	58	7	4	3	72		
22	Tamil Nadu	8717	921	504	233	10375		
23	Tripura	215	18	13	14	259		
24	Uttar Pradesh	6018	687	373	236	7314		
25	West Bengal	7232	877	433	236	8778		
26	A & N. Islands	41	7	4	3	56		
27	Chandigarh	110	22	13	13	159		
28	D. & N. Haveli	14	2	3	3	22		
29	Daman & Diu	13	3	3	2	21		
30	Delhi	2447	578	305	197	3527		
31	Lakshadweep	11	1	2	1	14		
32	Pondicherry	148	19	13	10	190		
	All India	69926	8351	4867	2869	86012		

Note: (i) Number total may not tally with all India due to rounding off.

On separate page

on fresh page

On fresh pages

On Fresh Page

On fresh page

[\[SK6\]](#) On fresh page

[\[SK7\]](#) On fresh page

Comparison of Results of Economic Censuses 1980, 1990 and 1998

The economic census conducted in 1998 was fourth in the series. The first economic census was carried out by the CSO in collaboration with the DESs in States/UTs during the last quarter of the year 1977. The coverage of this census was confined to non-agricultural establishments only. The second and the third economic censuses were synchronised with the house listing operations of the decennial population censuses 1981 and 1991 respectively. The scope and coverage in these two economic censuses were enlarged to cover own account enterprises as well as establishments engaged in both agricultural (except those engaged in crop production & plantation) and non-agricultural activities. The scope and coverage of fourth economic census was more or less same as that of the second and the third economic censuses. It was de-linked from population census and instead made a joint endeavor of CSO and DESs in the States/UT's.

Limitations

5.2 The scope and coverage of first economic census and subsequent economic censuses were different. Comparison of results has, therefore, been made in respect of 1980, 1990 and 1998 economic censuses only.

5.3 The results of Assam and Jammu & Kashmir were also excluded in the analysis because economic census was not conducted in Assam during 1980 and in Jammu & Kashmir during 1990.

5.4 The comparison also got restricted when the results are compared at desaggregated level of activity classification due to use of different NIC. In second economic census, conducted in 1980, enterprises had been classified according to the expanded version of the NIC 1970, but in third and fourth economic censuses, NIC 1987 had been used.

Growth of Enterprises

5.5 Table 5.1 gives number of enterprises in last three economic censuses and inter-censal growth rate of enterprises in respect of rural, urban and combined areas over the periods 1980-90 & 1990-98. It would be seen that the overall annual growth rate of enterprises per year declined to 2.36% (1990-98) from 3.04% (1980-90). This is due to sharp decline of growth rate in some of the large States (Table 5.2) viz. West Bengal (2.05%), Andhra Pradesh (1.95%), Haryana (1.93%) and Madhya Pradesh (1.58%).

		Economic Census		
		1980	1990	1998
Rural	Enterprises	11016203	14369656	17192666
	Growth rate	-	2.69	2.27
Urban	Enterprises	7148823	10137311	12347453
	Growth rate	-	3.55	2.50
Combined	Enterprises	18165026	24506967	29540119
	Growth rate	-	3.04	2.36

Excluding Assam & J.K.

5.6 Among the States, the maximum growth rate of enterprises during the period 1990-98 has been observed in Manipur (3.47%) followed by Orissa (3.59%) and Rajasthan (3.42%). Among UTs, Delhi showed highest growth rate (5.27%) of enterprises, followed by Dadra & Nagar Haveli (4.96%) and Pondicherry (4.32%).

5.7 In rural areas, overall growth rate has declined from 2.69% (1980-90) to 2.27% (1990-98). The decline is contributed by corresponding decline in some

larger States viz. Maharashtra (2.65%), Andhra Pradesh (1.82%), Haryana (1.62%), West Bengal (1.48%) and Madhya Pradesh (0.57%). The maximum growth rate in rural areas has been observed in Kerala (5.21%) followed by Orissa (3.88%) and Rajasthan (3.55%). Among UTs, it is the maximum in Dadra & Nagar Haveli (4.64%) followed by Pondicherry (3.99%) and Daman & Diu (3.12%).

States/UT	Rural growth		Urban growth		Combined growth	
	1980-90	1990-98	1980-90	1990-98	1980-90	1990-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	4.19	1.82	4.96	2.25	4.42	1.95
Arunachal Pradesh	5.72	-1.14	10.25	2.96	6.61	-0.07
Assam	N.A.	1.72	N.A.	3.58	N.A.	2.28
Bihar	0.94	1.35	3.00	3.15	1.63	2.03
Goa	N.A.	1.46	N.A.	2.85	N.A.	2.09
Gujarat	1.88	3.22	2.96	2.99	2.34	3.12
Haryana	2.78	1.62	4.43	2.19	3.64	1.93
Himachal Pradesh	2.49	2.63	4.00	2.70	2.76	2.64
Jammu & Kashmir	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Karnataka	1.59	1.37	2.98	1.76	2.11	1.52
Kerala	2.29	5.21	6.56	-2.66	3.49	3.07
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.84	3.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.57	4.27	3.07	3.40	1.58
Maharashtra	3.09	2.65	4.17	2.65	3.61	2.65
Manipur	6.01	3.05	5.62	3.97	5.	

Meghalaya	4.44	1.54	4.43	1.56	4.44	1.55
Mizoram	2.23	0.91	8.77	0.98	5.53	0.95
Nagaland	3.91	1.02	4.64	4.51	4.24	2.75
Orissa	3.09	3.88	3.25	2.51	3.13	3.59
Punjab	2.35	2.19	2.81	2.33	2.61	2.27
Rajasthan	1.28	3.55	3.01	3.24	1.95	3.42
Sikkim	3.40	0.74	1.08	5.89	2.62	2.54
Tamil Nadu	1.75	2.38	1.84	2.00	1.79	2.21
Tripura	4.41	1.87	5.72	4.05	4.77	2.53
Uttar Pradesh	1.15	1.71	2.83	1.93	1.97	1.83
West Bengal	5.70	1.48	3.52	3.11	4.90	2.05
A & N. Islands	4.70	1.03	5.08	4.84	4.81	2.23
Chandigarh	15.16	-6.01	6.92	3.22	7.72	2.25
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4.14	4.64	2.29	6.06	3.71	4.96
Daman & Diu	N.A	3.12	N.A	0.82	N.A	1.78
Delhi	-1.84	3.07	5.12	5.38	4.60	5.27
Lakshadweep	-4.73	-1.62	5.77	1.17	-0.25	0.03
Pondicherry	-0.31	3.99	4.99	4.47	2.94	4.32
All India (Excluding Assam & JK)	2.69	2.27	3.55	2.50	3.04	2.36

Note:N.A.Not available

5.8 In urban areas, the growth rate has declined very sharply from 3.55% (1980-90) to 2.50% (1990-98).This decline is mainly due to fall in growth in the states of Madhya Pradesh (3.07%), Himachal Pradesh (2.70%), Maharashtra (2.65%), Andhra Pradesh (2.25%), and Haryana (2.19%).The maximum growth rate of 5.89% has been observed in Sikkim followed by Nagaland (4.51%) and Tripura (4.05%).Among UTs, it is maximum, in Dadra & Nagar Haveli (6.06%) followed by Delhi (5.38%) and A&N Islands (4.84%).

Agriculture Enterprises

Number of Agricultural Enterprises			Location	Percentageshare of Agricultural Enterprises			GrowthRate	
1980	1990	1998		1980	1990	1998	1980 to 1990	1990 to 1998
1275644	2083013	3181911	Rural	11.58	14.50	18.51	5.03	5.44
172694	233131	271450	Urban	2.42	2.30	2.20	3.05	1.92
1448338	2316144	3453361	Combined	7.97	9.45	11.69	4.81	5.12
Excluding Assam and J&K								

5.9 Agricultural enterprises had registered a rising trend ever since 1980.The overall growth rate of enterprises has increased from 4.81% during 1980-90 to 5.12% during 1990-98.However, the trend is diametrically opposite in respect of rural and urban areas.In rural areas, growth rate has increased from 5.03% (1980-90) to 5.44% (1990-98) whereas in urban areas, growth rate has significantly declined from 3.05% (1980-90) to 1.92% (1990-98).

Non-agricultural enterprises

5.10. The growth rate of non-agricultural enterprises has reduced from 2.87% during 1980-90 to 2.04% during 1990-98.The growth rate has declined in both rural and urban areas.In rural areas, growth rate has declined from 2.35% (1980-90) to 1.65% (1990-98) and in urban areas from 3.57% (1980-90) to 2.51% (1990-98).

Number of Non-Agricultural Enterprises			Location	Percentageshare of Non-Agricultural Enterprises			GrowthRate	
1980	1990	1998		1980	1990	1998	1980 to 1990	1990 to 1998
9740559	12286643	14010755	Rural	88.42	85.50	81.49	2.35	1.65
6976129	9904180	12076003	Urban	97.58	97.70	97.80	3.57	2.51
16716688	22190823	26086758	Combined	92.03	90.55	88.31	2.87	2.04
Excluding Assam and J&K								

Own Account Enterprises

5.11 The growth rate of own account enterprises had declined from 2.76% (1980-90) to 2.30% (1990-98).The trend is uniform in rural as well as in urban areas.In rural areas, the growth rate has declined from 2.63% (1980-90) to 2.25% (1990-98) whereas in urban areas, it has declined from 2.99% (1980-90) to 2.37% (1990-98).

Non perennial	3.65	3.39	3.54	3.86	4.24	4.03	3.69	3.52	3.61
With power/fuel	4.01	3.14	3.62	4.73	4.03	4.42	4.33	3.55	3.98
Without premises	2.43	3.59	2.94	2.54	3.32	2.89	2.47	3.50	2.92
Owned by									
ST	4.55	5.25	4.86	2.37	12.34	6.69	4.16	6.64	5.26
SC	3.14	-0.41	1.55	4.22	2.40	3.41	3.42	0.40	2.07
Excluding Assam and J&K									

Enterprises without premises

5.14 The enterprises operating without fixed premises have shown a growing trend. The overall growth of enterprises operating without premises has increased from 2.47% during 1980-90 to 3.50% during 1990-98. The pattern is uniform in respect of rural and urban areas. Similar trend was also observed in respect of own account enterprises. But in case of establishments the growth rate has significantly increased from 3.61% (1980-90) to 10.05% (1990-98).

Enterprises using power/fuel

5.15 The overall growth of enterprises using power/fuel has declined from 4.33% (1980-90) to 3.55% (1990-98). The trend is uniform in respect of rural and urban areas and as well as in respect of own account enterprises and establishments.

Enterprises owned by SC/ST

5.16 The overall growth rate of enterprises owned by persons belonging to SC category has significantly declined from 3.42% (1980-90) to 0.40% (1990-98). The decline in the growth rate has been observed both in rural and urban areas; but in rural area the growth is even negative (-0.41%). The growth rate has also declined in respect of own-account enterprises and establishments, owned by the persons of SC category.

5.17 In contrast, the growth rate of enterprises owned by persons belonging to ST category has significantly increased from 4.16% (1980-90) to 6.64% (1990-98). Although, the pattern is same in respect of rural and urban areas; but increase is quite sharp in urban areas where growth rate has increased from 2.37% (1980-90) to 12.34% (1990-98). The growth rate of own-account enterprises and establishments owned by persons of ST category is also on same pattern.

Enterprises by major activity groups

5.18 The percentage share in respect of construction, wholesale & retail trade, transport, financial insurance and real estate etc. activities has increased consistently during the period 1980-98. Substantial increase has been observed in wholesale & retail trade and transport. The percentage share of whole sale & retail trade has increased from 35.82% (1980) to 38.96% in 1990 and 42.27% in 1998. The share of transport activity was 1.91% in 1980, 2.24% in 1990 and 3.36% in 1998 and the share of financial, insurance, real estate and business activity was 1.63%, 2.06% and 2.61% in 1980, 1990 and 1998 respectively.

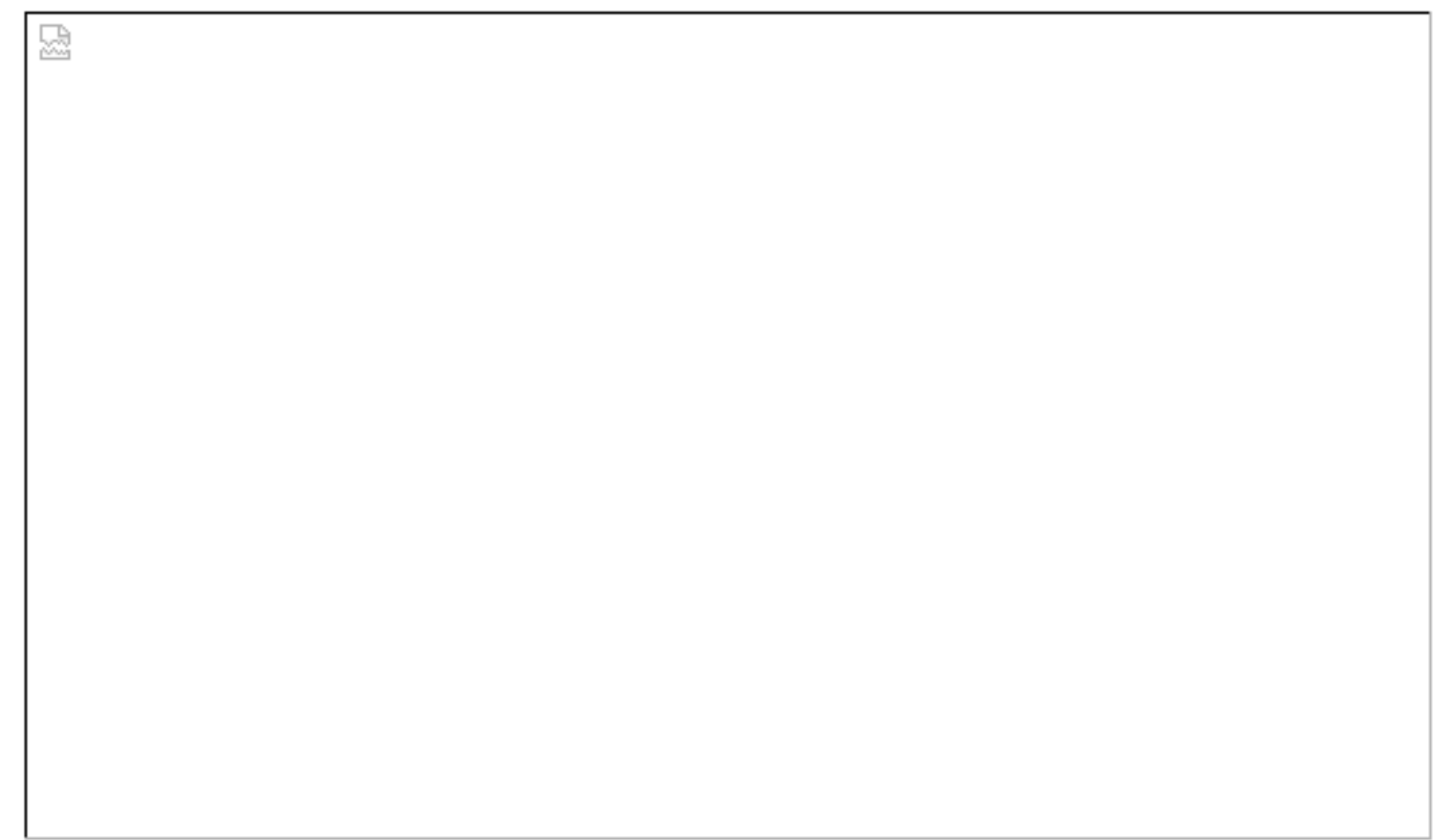
5.19 On the other hand, the percentage share has consistently declined in manufacturing and restaurants & hotels activities. In manufacturing activity, the decline is quite sharp. In 1980, the share of enterprises in manufacturing activity was 35.3%, which declined to 23.9% in 1990 and further declined to 20.8% in 1998. The percentage share of enterprises engaged in restaurants & hotels activity has declined from 4.80% in 1980 to 4.74% in 1990 and to 4.42% in 1998.

Sl. No.	Major Activity Group	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		1980	1990	1998	1980	1990	1998	1980	1990	1998
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Mining & quarrying	0.26	0.34	0.21	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.18	0.23	0.14
2	Manufacturing	38.78	27.65	24.59	30.35	19.26	16.47	35.26	23.90	20.83
3	Electricity, gas & water	0.20	0.22	0.17	0.20	0.17	0.10	0.20	0.20	0.14
4	Construction	0.81	1.00	1.16	1.01	1.05	0.96	0.89	1.02	1.06
5	Wholesale trade & retail trade	31.35	34.54	37.76	42.05	44.45	47.50	35.82	38.96	42.27
6	Restaurants & hotels	4.54	4.67	4.23	5.16	4.82	4.63	4.80	4.74	4.42
7	Transport	1.19	1.79	3.21	2.91	2.79	3.53	1.91	2.24	3.36
8	Storage & warehousing	0.38	0.41	0.16	1.21	1.39	0.46	0.73	0.85	0.30
9	Communications	0.84	0.68	0.64	0.24	0.21	1.27	0.59	0.47	0.93
10	Financial, insurance, real estate and business services	0.87	1.20	1.62	2.69	3.13	3.75	1.63	2.06	2.61
11	Community, social & personal services	20.66	27.47	26.21	13.58	22.56	21.26	17.71	25.28	23.92
12	Other (unspecified) activities	0.12	0.01	0.04	0.54	0.08	0.01	0.29	0.04	0.02
	All activities	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	No. of Enterprises (in 000)	9741	12287	14011	6976	9904	12078	16717	22191	26087

Excluding Assam and J&K



Growth in employment



5.20 The overall annual growth rate of workers employed in all enterprises has significantly declined from 2.84% during 1980-90 to 1.71% during 1990-98. This is mainly due to the fact that growth rate of employment has sharply declined in large states viz. Andhra Pradesh (1.38%), Bihar (-0.68%), Haryana (1.79%), Karnataka (0.41%), Madhya Pradesh (0.92%) and Orissa (2.14%) (see table 5.10). Among States, the maximum growth rate of employment during the period 1990-98 has been observed in Orissa (3.78%) followed by Assam (3.32%) and Manipur (3.09%). Among UT's, it is maximum in respect of Dadra & Nagar Haveli (10.81%), followed by Delhi (6.70%) and Pondicherry (5.31%).

		Economic Census		
		1980	1990	1998
Rural	Workers	24226528	32175787	38132534
	Growth rate	-	2.88	2.15
Urban	Workers	28952165	38210417	42498707
	Growth rate	-	2.81	1.34
Combined	Workers	53178693	70386204	80631241
	Growth rate	-	2.84	1.71

Excluding Assam and J&k

5.21 In rural areas, growth rate of employment has declined from 2.88% (1980-90) to 2.51% (1990-98). The decline is mainly accounted for by the larger states viz. Andhra Pradesh (1.60%), Haryana (1.60%), Karnataka (0.79%) and Madhya Pradesh (0.41%). It is also noted that inspite of decline in overall growth rate of workers, significant upward trend has been observed in respect of Kerala (4.85%), Maharashtra (3.29%) and Rajasthan (3.92%).

States/UT	Rural growth		Urban growth		Combined growth	
	1980-90	1990-98	1980-90	1990-98	1980-90	1990-98
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
Andhra Pradesh	4.38	1.60	2.59	1.02	3.64	1.38
Arunachal Pradesh	6.97	-2.13	9.65	-1.23	7.80	-1.82
Assam	N.A.	4.15	N.A.	1.54	N.A.	3.32
Bihar	1.30	-0.95	3.23	-0.42	2.20	-0.68
Goa	N.A.	0.04	N.A.	-0.34	N.A.	-0.17
Gujarat	2.84	1.90	2.44	1.01	2.61	1.40
Haryana	3.56	1.60	3.21	1.90	3.34	1.79
Himachal Pradesh	2.85	2.73	3.73	2.43	3.13	2.63
Jammu & Kashmir	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Karnataka	2.60	0.79	2.96	0.01	2.77	0.41
Kerala	1.66	4.85	5.13	-3.09	2.98	1.99
Madhya Pradesh	3.97	0.41	4.09	1.38	4.03	0.92
Maharashtra	2.87	3.29	2.87	1.26	2.87	1.93
Manipur	5.26	2.85	3.16	3.32	4.13	3.09
Meghalaya	5.55	1.76	3.71	0.26	4.58	1.03
Mizoram	1.27	1.15	6.51	0.74	4.67	0.86
Nagaland	2.44	3.27	8.46	4.08	5.70	3.78
Orissa	3.22	2.90	2.51	0.56	2.97	2.14

Punjab	3.40	3.15	2.60	1.65	2.85	2.16
Rajasthan	1.48	3.92	2.57	1.77	2.05	2.81
Sikkim	6.36	-0.81	2.22	1.33	4.48	0.08
Tamil Nadu	2.26	2.76	1.68	0.91	1.94	1.80
Tripura	4.80	3.05	5.50	1.60	5.07	2.48
Uttar Pradesh	1.19	1.76	2.40	0.88	1.87	1.27
West Bengal	4.95	2.34	2.09	1.80	3.38	2.07
A & N. Islands	4.02	2.25	2.39	2.26	3.33	2.25
Chandigarh	6.94	-4.30	5.25	1.07	5.31	0.89
Dadra & NagarHaveli	8.28	11.82	3.86	5.85	7.23	10.81
Daman & Diu	N.A.	9.01	N.A.	0.60	N.A.	5.50
Delhi	-2.81	2.12	3.88	6.84	3.55	6.70
Lakshadweep	-2.99	-2.17	5.89	0.91	1.40	-0.20
Pondicherry	1.66	6.21	4.93	5.00	3.99	5.31
All India (excluding Assam and J&K)	2.88	2.15	2.81	1.34	2.84	1.71

Note:N.A.Not available

5.22 In urban areas, the growth rate has declined quite sharply from 2.81% (1980-90) to 1.34% (1990-98). The decline is mainly due to decline of growth of workers in larger states viz. Bihar (-0.42%), Kerala (-3.09%), Madhya Pradesh (1.38%) and Uttar Pradesh (0.88%).

Average employment

5.23 The average employment per enterprise has reduced from 2.93 in 1980 to 2.87 in 1990 and further to 2.73 in 1998. This is the cumulative effect of the fact that the growth rate of enterprises was more in comparison of growth rate of workers over the periods 1980-1990 and 1990-1998,

5.24 Average employment per enterprise in case of agricultural activities was fluctuating.As per economic census 1980, 1990 and 1998, it was 1.95, 2.04 and 1.94 respectively.The trend is same in respect of rural areas; but in urban areas it set a declining trend all through from 2.29 in 1980 to 2.26 in 1990 and further to 2.24 in 1998.

5.25 In case of non-agricultural activities, average employment per enterprise was found consistently declining.As per economic census 1980, it was 3.01 which reduced to 2.96 in 1990 and further reduced to 2.83 in 1998. Similar trend has also been observed in urban areas, but in case of rural areas, it has shown a marginally upward trend.

Table 5.11: Average employment per enterprise

Type	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	1980	1990	1998	1980	1990	1998	1980	1990	1998
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Agricultural Enterprises									
OAE	1.65	1.76	1.72	1.71	1.68	1.71	1.66	1.75	1.72
Estt	3.39	3.95	3.64	4.30	4.47	4.26	3.55	4.04	3.74
OAE+Estt	1.91	2.02	1.91	2.29	2.26	2.24	1.95	2.04	1.94
Non-agricultural Enterprises									
OAE	1.50	1.44	1.47	1.49	1.43	1.47	1.49	1.43	1.47
Estt	4.68	4.84	4.63	8.98	7.63	6.61	6.90	6.39	5.75
OAE+Estt	2.24	2.28	2.29	4.09	3.80	3.47	3.01	2.96	2.83
All Enterprises									
OAE	1.52	1.49	1.52	1.49	1.43	1.47	1.51	1.47	1.51
Estt	4.58	4.77	4.55	8.91	7.59	6.58	6.75	6.29	5.66
OAE+Estt	2.20	2.24	2.22	4.05	3.77	3.44	2.93	2.87	2.73

Note:Excluding Assam and J &K.

Fourth Economic Census Enterprise List



Page No.-----

- i) State/UT----- Code .----- iv) C.D.Block-----Code----- vii) Ward/Mohalla/Hamlet-----No./Code-----
 ii) District----- Code----- v) Rural-1/ Urban-2----- Code----- viii) IV Unit-----No./Code-----
 iii) Tehsil/Taluk/PS/ Circle etc.----- Code----- vi) Village/Town----- Code----- ix) UFS Block-----No. Code-----

To be filled for the Enterprises entered in col. 8 to 10 of the House List																									
Line No. (continued)	Premises	State	Description of Economic Activity of Enterprise	NIC Code	Class	Medium	Age	Type	Energy	Code	Power	Registration	Machinery	Machinery	Machinery	Machinery	No. of persons usually working						Remarks		
																	Total			Hired					
																	Child	Ad. (M)	Ad. (F)	Child	Ad. (M)	Ad. (F)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
			Running Serial number of				(Perennial-1, Non-perennial-2)																		
Total		a	b	x			x	a	b	b	f	x	g	x	x	f	c	d	c	d	c	c	a	c	e

Signature of Enumerator-----

Date-----

Signature of Supervisor-----

Date-----

a) Count entries and write against total

b) Count the number of entries with code 1 and write against total.

c) Add actual figures in the column and show against total

d) Add the actual figures where code 1 is given in col. 6 and write against total.

e) Count the number of entries where code 1 is given in col. 6

f) Count the number of entries where code 1, 2 is appearing and write against total.

g) Count the number of entries with code 0 and write against total.

Codes:

Col.2: Without premises-1, With premises-2.

Col.8: Private non Profit Institutions-1, Private others-2, Cooperative-3, Govt.-4.

Col.9: (1) Private enterprises (Except NPI): ST Female-1, ST Male-2, SC Female-3, SC Male-4, OBC Female-5, OBC Male-6, Others Female-7, Others Male-8.(2) Other than private enterprises-9

Col.10: Without power-0, Electricity-1, Coal/Soft code-2, Petrol/Diesel-3, LPG/Natural Gas-4, Fire wood-5, Kerosen-6, Animal Power-7, Non conventional Energy (Bio gas, Solar and wind energy)-8, Others -9.

Col.11: Less than one year-0, Completed : One year-1, Two years-2, Three years-3, Four years-4, Five year-5, Six years-6, Seven ;years -7, Eight years -8, Completed Nine years or more -9.

Col.12: Registered under Factories Act, 1948-1, Registered with State Directorate of Industries-2, Registered or Recognizes with KVIC/KVIV-3, Registered with Power looms/Handloom-4,

Registered with DC Handicraft-5, Registered with Textile Commi.-6, Registered with Jute commi.-7, Registered with Coir Board-8, Registered with Central Silk Board-9, Not registered (with any of above)-0.

Col.13: Assistance under IRDP-1, Assistance under other poverty alleviation programs(TRYSEM/DWCARA/toll kits)-2, Borrowing from institutions-3, Borrowing from non-instituions-4, Self financing-5, Others-6

Fourth Economic census Enterprise List Abstract

Page No. _____

i) State/UT _____ Code _____ iv) C.D. Block Code _____ vii) Ward/Mohalla/Hamlet _____ No./Code _____
 ii) District _____ Code _____ v) Rural-1/Urban-2 Code _____ viii) IV Unit _____ No./Code _____
 iii) Tehsil/Taluka/ _____ Code _____ vi) Village/Towon _____ Code _____ ix) UFS Block _____ No./Code _____
 P.S.Dev. Block/Circle _____ Code _____ vi) Village/Towon _____ Code _____ ix) UFS Block _____ No./Code _____

Page No. of enterprises List	Total No. of enterprises				Total No. of enterprises			Total number of persons including unpaid and hired workers usually working in enterprises					No. of hired persons usually working in agrl. & non-agrl. enterprises			Enterprises with hired emp.		Number of enterprise with specific code of finance	Remarks, if any
	Without permises (col. 2 (b) of EL)	With permises (col. 2 (a-b) of EL)	Total No. of agricultural enterprises (col. 6 (b) of EL)	Total No. of non-agricultural enterprises (col. 6 (b) of EL)	Perennial { (col. 7 (b) of EL)	Private { (col. 7 (b) of EL)	Without power { (col. 10 (b) of EL)	Agricultural		Agricultural & Non-agricultural			Adult Male { (col. 19 (c) of EL)	Adult Female { (col. 20 (c) of EL)	Total { (col. 21 (c) of EL)	No. of Agri. & Non-agri. Enterprises (col. 23 (a) of EL)	No. of Agri. Enterprises (col. 23 (e) of EL)		
								Adult Male { (col. 14 (c) of EL)	Adult Female { (col. 15 (d) of EL)	Adult Male { (col. 14 (c) of EL)	Adult Female { (col. 15 (c) of EL)	Total { (col. 18 (d) of EL)							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Total																			

Signature of Enumerator _____ Date _____

Checked and found correct,
Signature of Supervisor _____ Date _____

Annex

Tabulation Formats of the Main Tables

Location-wise (rural/urban/combined) and State/UT-wise distribution of:

1. Enterprises (OAE, NDE, DE, Total) and employment (AM, AF, CM, CF, Total) therein by major activity groups
2. Enterprises (Agricultural, Non-agricultural) and employment (AM, AF, CM, CF, Total) by type of ownership
3. Employment (AM, AF, CM, CF, Total) by type of enterprises (OAE,NDE, DE) and by type of ownership
4. Enterprise (Agricultural, Non-agricultural, All) and employment by social group of owners
5. Enterprises (OAE, NDE, DE) and employment by social group of owners
6. Enterprises (OAE, NDE, DE & Agricultural, Non-agricultural, All) and employment (AM, AF, CM, CF, Total) by status of premises.
7. Enterprises (OAE, NDE, DE & Agricultural, Non-agricultural, All) and employment (AM, AF, CM, CF, Total) by type of operation (perennial/non-perennial)
8. Enterprises (OAE, NDE, DE & Agricultural, Non-agricultural, All) and employment (AM, AF, CM, CF, Total) by use of power/fuel
9. Enterprises (Agricultural, Non-agricultural & OAE, EST) by major activity groups and by employment size class
10. Enterprises and employment (AM, AF, CM , CF, Total) by major activity groups and by type of ownership
11. Enterprises and employment (AM, AF, CM, CF, Total) by major activity groups and by social group of owners
12. Enterprises by major activity and by type of registration
13. Enterprises by major activity groups and by years of operation
14. Enterprises by major activity groups and by sources of finance
15. Enterprises and employment (total/hired; AM, AF, CM, CF, Total) by major activity groups and by type of ownership

**List of Major Activity Groups by which
principal characteristics of enterprises are classified**

Sl.	Major Activity Groups
1.	Raising of livestock
2.	Agricultural services, hunting, trapping & game, propagation Forestry & logging and fishing
3.	All Agricultural Activities (items 1+2)
4.	Mining & quarrying
5.	Manufacturing
6.	Electricity, gas & water
7.	Construction
8.	Wholesale trade
9.	Retail trade
10.	Restaurants & hotels
11.	Transport
12.	Storage & warehousing
13.	Communications
14.	Financial, insurance, real estate and business services
15.	Community, social & personal services
16.	Other (unspecified) activities
17.	All Non-agricultural activities (items 4 to 16)
18.	All Agricultural & Non-agricultural Activities (items 3+17)

Concepts & Definitions of the important terms

Concepts & definitions of some of the important terms used in fourth economic census are given below:

Enterprise:

An enterprise is an undertaking engaged in production and / or distribution of goods and / or services not for the sole purpose of own consumption.

Own account Enterprises:

An enterprise normally run by members of the household without hiring any worker on a fairly regular basis is an own account enterprise.

Establishment:

An enterprise run by employing at least one hired worker on a fairly regular basis is an establishment

Agricultural Enterprise:

An agricultural enterprise for the purpose of Economic Census is defined as one engaged in livestock production, agricultural services hunting trapping & game propagation, forestry and logging, fishing (corresponding to Divisions 02, 03, 04, 05 and 06 of NIC-1987). Enterprises engaged in activities pertaining to agricultural production and plantation (Divisions 00 and 01 of NIC-1987) are not considered as agricultural enterprise for the purpose of Economic Census.

Non-agricultural Enterprise:

Enterprises engaged in economic activities other than agricultural activities (excluding activities pertaining to agricultural production and plantation) are termed as non-agricultural enterprises (corresponding to economic activities covered by Sections 1 to 9 and X of NIC-1987).

Nature of Operation:

If the entrepreneurial activity is carried on through out the year more or less regularly is treated as perennial activity. If the activity of the enterprise is confined to a particular season, the same is called the non-perennial activity.

Type of Ownership:

Ownership of the enterprise is classified into four broad types (a) Private Non-profit Institutions (NPI) (b) Private Others (c) Co-operatives and (d) Government. Institutions which are financed and controlled by households (e.g. a Dharamshala, a Trust or a Temple etc.) are treated as NPIs serving households, Institutions, which are financed and controlled by commercial organisations e.g. FICCI, ASSOCHAM are treated as NPIs serving commercial organisations/business houses. Both types of such institutions fall under the category of Private NPI.

An enterprise is treated as private if it is managed by a single or a group of private persons, without Government's participation, both in terms of management and shares. Loans granted by the Government to a private enterprise do not make the enterprise a Government enterprise. All private enterprises other than those mentioned in the category of 'Private NPI' are categorised as 'Private Others'.

All enterprises, which are registered under the Act of Co-operative Societies, fall under the category of 'Co-operative'.

All other enterprises which have ownership such as Central Government, State Government, Public Sector undertakings, local bodies (Zila Parishad, Municipal Corporation, Municipal Authority etc.) are considered as Government enterprises, Universities, educational boards which are autonomous but are getting grants from the Central or State Governments or local bodies are also included in the category of 'Government'.

Social Group of Owner:

This information is collected in respect of the private enterprises which are operated on sole proprietary or on partnership basis and has been grouped into eight categories of social groups viz. ST Female, ST Male, SC Female, SC Male, OBC Female, OBC Male, Others Female and Others Male.

Power/fuel used:

If any or more sources of power/fuel are specifically used for carrying the entrepreneurial activity (other than lighting purposes or heating the premises etc.) it is considered as power/fuel used. The different sources of power/fuel considered are electricity, coal/soft coke, petrol/diesel, gas, firewood, kerosene, animal power, non-conventional energy (bio gas, solar and wind energy) and others such as atomic power etc. Enterprises using none of these types of power/fuel, are categorised as operation without power.

Number of persons usually working daily:

The total number of persons usually working daily in an enterprise with break-up of Adult male, Adult female, Child male and Child female and component of hired was taken in to account. The workers with age less than 15 years have been categorised as children. Workers include members of the household whether paid or not engaged in any activity. The figure of number of persons is a position in the last year for perennial enterprises and last working season for seasonal enterprises. The category of workers includes both supervisory and primary workers. A worker need not mean the same person is continued but refers to a position. Apprentices whether paid or not are treated as hired workers. Part time workers are also treated employees as long as they are engaged on a regular basis. Exchange of labour mutually between households is regarded as household labour and not as hired labour.

List of tables

Table No.	Title of the table
A-1	<u>Number of enterprises by type of enterprise & by major activity groups</u>
A-2	<u>Number of workers by type of enterprise & by major activity groups</u>
A-3.1	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Raising of Live Stocks by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.2	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Agricultural Services & Hunting etc. by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.3	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in all Agricultural Activities by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.4	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Mining & Quarrying by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.5	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Manufacturing by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.6	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Electricity, Gas & Water by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.7	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Construction by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.8	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Wholesale Trade by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.9	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Retail Trade by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.10	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Restaurants & Hotels by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.11	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Transport by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.12	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Storage & Warehousing by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.13	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Communications by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.14	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Financial, Insurance, Real Estates and Business Services by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.15	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Community, Social & Personal Services by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.16	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in Others (Un specified activities) by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.17	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in all Non-agricultural activities by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-3.18	<u>Number of enterprises engaged in all Agricultural & Non- Agricultural activities by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.1	<u>Number of workers engaged in Raising of Live Stocks by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.2	<u>Number of workers engaged in Agricultural Services & Hunting Etc. by type of</u>

Table No.	Title of the table
	<u>enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.3	<u>Number of workers engaged in all Agricultural Activities by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-44	<u>Number of workers engaged in Mining & Quarrying by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.5	<u>Number of workers engaged in Manufacturing by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.6	<u>Number of workers engaged in Electricity, Gas & Water by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.7	<u>Number of workers engaged in Construction by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.8	<u>Number of workers engaged in Wholesale Trade by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.9	<u>Number of workers engaged in Retail Trade by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.10	<u>Number of workers engaged in Restaurants & Hotels by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.11	<u>Number of workers engaged in Transport by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.12	<u>Number of workers engaged in Storage & Warehousing by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.13	<u>Number of workers engaged in Communications by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.14	<u>Number of workers engaged in Financial, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.15	<u>Number of workers engaged in Community, Social & Personal Services by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.16	<u>Number of workers engaged in Other (Un specified activities) by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.17	<u>Number of workers engaged in all Non-agricultural activities by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-4.18	<u>Number of workers engaged in all Agricultural & Non- Agricultural activities by type of enterprise & by States/UTs</u>
A-5.1	<u>Selected Characteristics of Own Account Enterprises by States/UTs (Rural)</u>
A-5.2	<u>Selected Characteristics of Own Account Enterprises by States/UTs (Urban)</u>
A-5.3	<u>Selected Characteristics of Own Account Enterprises by States/UTs (Combined)</u>
A-6.1	<u>Selected Characteristics of Establishments by States/UTs (Rural)</u>
A-6.2	<u>Selected Characteristics of Establishments by States/UTs (Urban)</u>
A-6.3	<u>Selected Characteristics of Establishments by States/UTs (Combined)</u>

Table 2.3 : Number of Non-agricultural enterprises by Major Activity Groups and by Type of Enterprises

Sl. No.	Major Activity Group	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		OAE	Estt.	Total	OAE	Estt.	Total	OAE	Estt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Mining & Quarrying	155.27	139.84	295.11	30.64	35.23	65.87	185.91	175.07	360.98
		0.144915755	0.3687439	0.20342825	..	0.073259967	0.05326165	0.101741124	0.20354051	0.13432272
2	Manufacturing	27613.06	7550.58	35163.64	10637.58	9561.32	20198.9	38250.64	17111.9	55362.54
		25.77167149	19.910113	24.2393603	14.0739522	19.88254283	16.3325746	20.93304891	19.8946989	20.6007178
3	Electricity, Gas & Water	50.64	205.09	255.73	23.48	102.13	125.61	74.12	307.22	381.34
4	Construction	1375.11	298.3	1673.41	774.18	417.52	1191.7	2149.29	715.82	2865.11
5	Wholesale trade	2163.95	680.7	2844.65	1972.75	2386.99	4359.74	4136.7	3067.69	7204.39
		2.019646085	1.7949368	1.96090326	2.6100287	4.963690256	3.52523051	2.263850838	3.5665688	2.68079473
6	Retail trade	45511.65	6808	52319.65	38136.4	16482.06	54618.46	83648.05	23290.06	106938.11
		42.4766865	17.952005	36.0655167	50.4560125	34.2740609	44.1637946	45.77723986	27.0775735	39.7922824
7	Restaurants & Hotels	4553.22	1592.57	6145.79	2892.69	2850.15	5742.84	7445.91	4442.72	11888.63
		4.249586612	4.1994455	4.23647887	3.82714684	5.926820717	4.64358764	4.07484942	5.16521114	4.42382722
8	Transport	3581.9	1037.35	4619.25	3254.32	1095.99	4350.31	6836.22	2133.34	8969.56
		3.343039494	2.7353867	3.18418869	4.30559808	2.279085746	3.51760553	3.741190412	2.48027144	3.33762458
9	Storage & Warehousing	107.75	125.54	233.29	248.33	315.04	563.37	356.08	440.58	796.66
		0.100564646	0.3310362	0.16081385	0.32855072	0.655118362	0.45553384	0.194868375	0.51222871	0.29644174
10	Communications	189.28	731.54	920.82	968.16	596.52	1564.68	1157.44	1328.06	2485.5
		0.176657784	1.9289968	0.63474907	1.28091516	1.240449483	1.26518042	0.633420725	1.5440339	0.92486877
11	Financial, insurance, real estate and business services	1294.71	1012.2	2306.91	2122.73	2469.24	4591.97	3417.44	3481.44	6898.88
		1.20837172	2.6690687	1.59022282	2.80845836	5.13472722	3.71300875	1.870228542	4.04760432	2.56711271
12	Community, Social & Personal Services	20500.91	17739.68	38240.59	14509.67	11774.99	26284.66	35010.58	29514.67	64525.25
		19.1337982	46.777736	26.3603949	19.1968851	24.48581818	21.253443	19.15989337	34.314452	24.0102146
13	Other (Unspecified) activities	47.56	1.95	49.51	12.53	1.84	14.37	60.09	3.79	63.88
All Non-agricultural activities		107145.01	37923.34	145068.35	75583.46	48089.02	123672.48	182728.47	86012.36	268740.83
Note: .. Negligible		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

(i) Figures in brackets indicate percentage to all activities

(ii) Percentage total and number total may not tally with the all Non-agricultural activities due to rounding off.

(iii) OAE: Own Account Enterprises Estt: Establishments

Table 2.4 State-wise percentage distribution of Non-agricultural Enterprises by Major Activity Groups

Sl. No.	States/UT	Mining &	Manu-fact	Elect .	Cons-truc	Whole	Retail Tra	Restau-r	Transport	Storage	Communi-	Fincial In	Communit	Other (unspe	All activities	No. of Non-agr
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.37331	22.98	0.05693	1.32493	2.2004	36.9689	4.3069	2.477346	0.1876	1.730291	2.335091	25.0577531	..	100	2302908
2	Arunachal Pradesh	..	9.81311	0.6002	0.43917	0.4099	44.8495	6.5925	1.785976	1.0003	1.093056	0.844191	32.5574586	0	100	20493
3	Assam	0.10494	10.0472	0.19262	1.05547	3.0515	46.6028	5.3296	3.121775	0.361	0.679647	1.385616	28.0677381	0	100	573680
4	Bihar	0.1127	16.1824	0.0862	0.42241	1.6675	49.072	4.0389	1.425342	0.1616	0.761006	1.506128	24.5638531	0	100	1385141
5	Goa	0.51773	18.6677	0.1496	2.04453	1.3171	37.9968	5.4751	8.285178	0.3403	1.451996	3.961456	19.7926139	0	100	68182
6	Gujarat	0.12963	17.8222	0.15156	1.72052	3.9148	40.4771	2.1227	5.04807	0.4409	0.942134	2.073837	25.1546676	..	100	1312977
7	Haryana	..	16.3451	0.40844	0.85772	3.3751	41.029	3.4476	3.439249	0.2561	0.842356	2.440132	27.5289651	0	100	514153
8	Himachal Pradesh	0.05506	20.8953	0.63827	0.68679	0.6005	33.0794	7.7516	2.294126	0.2408	1.538282	1.448234	30.7717072	0	100	214330
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0.07536	20.5846	0.15165	1.35739	2.8238	45.0687	2.9572	1.323691	0.0131	0.390367	1.048	24.2055747	..	100	213645
10	Karnataka	0.28291	23.5005	..	0.97389	2.2753	36.0108	5.7991	1.499407	0.1535	0.914338	3.508118	24.7518689	0.28624112	100	1652453
11	Kerala	0.1278	17.764	0.20279	0.49014	2.9544	36.3321	6.5071	3.723968	0.4954	1.067741	3.594566	26.7400431	0	100	1306778
12	Madhya Pradesh	0.12589	22.9215	0.2045	0.73976	1.3577	36.7421	3.8965	1.654856	0.2854	0.895419	2.535616	28.6408141	0	100	1971592
13	Maharashtra	0.10558	16.3389	..	2.14645	3.2263	40.0003	4.5392	4.39766	0.3999	0.912722	4.155141	23.7309543	0	100	2716490
14	Manipur	0.67684	23.8347	0.08208	3.22272	0.8262	39.7882	5.225	3.908983	..	0.335056	0.796598	21.2592174	..	100	74316
15	Meghalaya	0.95572	5.15724	0.09741	2.95172	2.8947	40.0375	10.292	1.725817	0.6359	0.464997	1.740521	31.9873551	0.05864839	100	54409
16	Mizoram	0.09052	10.4315	0.06466	0.11638	0.3362	39.3681	5.7244	5.392474	0.7112	0.448295	0.422432	36.8938316	0	100	23199
17	Nagaland	..	9.02294	..	..	0.8854	50.9323	6.8766	0.592572	..	0.802729	0.55123	29.852546	0.42031282	100	29026
18	Orissa	0.09304	24.2356	0.09131	1.30119	1.6404	39.4481	3.6002	1.606411	0.1722	0.668423	1.290815	25.8508907	..	100	1329548
19	Punjab	..	16.4959	0.30345	0.49781	3.3308	39.5567	3.0578	1.34257	0.2982	1.642741	2.469533	30.9066304	0.08441863	100	701267
20	Rajasthan	0.39955	18.4684	0.31922	0.79391	2.7656	33.737	3.654	8.786543	0.1917	1.16668	2.118994	27.598366	0	100	1329499
21	Sikkim	..	3.72666	0.09415	1.64758	1.0592	40.5696	6.81	17.0171	0.4943	0.972854	0.980726	26.5887337	0	100	12746
22	Tamil Nadu	0.08606	25.5816	0.2088	0.74746	2.3048	36.8553	6.5259	1.226973	0.3543	0.792958	4.225326	21.090496	0	100	2211214
23	Tripura	..	16.1648	0.23524	0.59352	1.5345	45.1175	5.5612	4.571985	0.2195	0.497062	0.947863	24.5430475	0	100	101597
24	Uttar Pradesh	..	21.0278	0.07175	0.5554	1.556	45.8878	3.6252	2.310956	0.1952	0.732027	1.819021	22.1832166	..	100	2910137
25	West Bengal	..	24.1737	0.11883	1.17477	4.597	41.5802	4.1175	5.573641	0.2972	0.393353	1.445115	16.5057772	..	100	3061625
26	A & N. Islands	0.17987	21.8317	0.47216	0.67451	0.6445	36.6334	5.7034	6.969947	1.7088	1.056734	0.876864	23.2481451	0	100	13343
27	Chandigarh	..	9.49712	0.2712	4.8635	1.6479	36.5421	4.1274	9.23367	0.3074	1.916471	9.386058	22.1608075	..	100	38717
28	D. & N. Haveli	0.1284	23.0868	0.07704	1.02722	1.4124	32.2804	5.2902	6.805342	0.8475	1.43811	1.284027	26.2711864	0.05136107	100	3894
29	Daman & Diu	0.15072	15.957	0.11304	1.39412	2.11	43.4439	1.6767	9.92841	0.1507	1.507159	2.072344	20.440844	1.0550113	100	5308
30	Delhi	..	19.0599	0.15264	1.2195	5.4453	34.0543	4.4565	6.977851	0.9615	1.634108	4.295297	21.7430186	..	100	678719
31	Lakshadweep	..	49.7171	0.37718	0.47148	..	11.5512	2.3102	8.415842	0.8958	0.942951	0.542197	24.7524752	0	100	4242
32	Pondicherry	..	10.5734	0.76453	1.58887	1.2898	40.4577	6.4491	3.349369	0.286	0.756729	5.892602	28.5892602	0	100	38455
All-India		0.13432	20.6007	0.1419	1.06612	2.6808	39.7923	4.4238	3.337625	0.2964	0.924869	2.567113	24.0102146	..	100	26874083

Note: .. Negligible

Percentage total may not tally with the all activities percentage due to rounding off.

Table 3.5 Distribution of Agricultural Establishments & Employment therein by size class of total employment

Item	Size cla	(Number in '00)														
		1	2	3	4	5	1-5	6-9	10--14	15-19	20-24	25-49	50-99	100-199	200-499	500 mor or All Classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Rural																
i) Establishments	407.03	1041.9	643.68	423.81	217.84	2734.24	288.58	76.21	18.24	9.52	12.26	3.42	1	..	..	3144.04
usually working	12.95	33.14	20.47	13.48	6.93	86.97	9.18	2.42	0.58	0.3	0.39	0.11	..	..	..	100
ii) Persons usually working	407.03	2083.8	1931.04	1695.24	1089.2	7206.27	1989.05	860								

Pondicherry	71.89	18.03	0.8	0.35	1.15	25.07998	52.911	1.358722359	194.06	40.941	1.57	0.94	2.01	24.199771	265.95	58.972	3.7	0.79	3.16	284.283	68900556
All India	158121.07	30112.35	4241.54	1760.13	6001.67	19.04386	107145	1.475767	110740.14	12030.07	1971.82	581.55	2553.37	28365387	268861.21	42142.42	6213.36	2341.68	8555.04	1827241	1370115

Note: .. Negligible

(i) Number total may not tally with all India due to rounding off.

(ii) Emp. Rate :
Employment per Enterprise

Table 4.15: Selected characteristics of Non-agricultural Establishments by Major Activity Groups Rural-Urban Combined (Number in '00)

Sl. No.	Major activity Group	Total	Nature of Ownership				Non-perennial	Without premises	Without power/fuel	Social Group o		
			Private NPI	Private Others	Co-op	Govt.				SC	ST	OBC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Mining & Quarrying	175.07	1.59	159.13	1.91	12.44	38.73	84.69	89.06	9.6	10.58	48.31
2	Manufacturing	17111.9	122.73	16752.99	97.58	138.6	1798.8	1569.8	6442.45	868.07	370.31	5999.72
3	Electricity, Gas & Water	307.22	5.35	51.86	4.73	245.28	11.38	17.29	105.15	3.24	1	14.35
4	Construction	715.82	5.84	690.4	2.4	17.18	73.7	293	601.8	57.89	36.15	216.2
5	Wholesale trade	3067.69	16.18	2946.17	61.89	43.45	143.3	254.09	2750.64	93.72	48.09	593.58
6	Retail trade	23290.06	181.31	22154.91	369.16	584.68	650.6	2058.69	20305.34	944.37	494.77	6440.02
7	Restaurants & Hotels	4442.72	53.84	4235.36	14.5	139.02	85.73	311.39	1174.97	177.83	138.99	1444.72
8	Transport	2133.34	11.35	2022.28	7.32	92.39	99.01	1047.56	719.07	79.86	81.61	548.32
9	Storage & Warehousing	440.58	3.75	348.33	17.23	71.27	22.84	13.73	385.93	9.34	5.23	77.05
10	Communications	1328.06	12.32	530.89	4.92	779.93	17.84	48.23	995.21	26.24	11.24	122.52
11	Financial, insurance, real estate and business services	3481.44	38.68	2594.79	257.96	590.01	137.32	288.31	2820.08	96.92	48.49	692.07
12	Community, Social & Personal Services	29514.67	3084.61	12449.32	722.64	13258.1	627.99	1584.7	25520.4	754.47	308.78	3911.44
13	Others (Unspecified) activities	3.79	..	3.33	..	..	..	0.62	2.93	..	1.1	..
All Non-agricultural activities		86012.36	3537.63	64939.76	1562.29	15972.68	3707.86	7573.12	61913.03	3121.76	1556.34	20108.55

Note: .. Negligible

(i) Number total may not tally with the all Non-agricultural Activities due to rounding off.

(ii) SC: Scheduled Caste ST: Scheduled Tribes OBC: Other Backward Classes Co-op: Cooperative

Table - A 4.16 : Number of workers engaged in Others (unspecified) Activities by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	0	4	8	1	0	8	9	5	0	12	17
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	7	0	5	12	16	57	11	84	23	57	16	96
7	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
10	Karnataka	3902	27	81	4010	797	0	0	797	4699	27	81	4807
11	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Meghalaya	567	213	124	904	3	0	3	6	570	213	127	910
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	54	227	122	403	69	18	43	130	123	245	165	533
18	Orissa	6	25	25	56	3	0	3	6	9	25	28	62
19	Punjab	47	52	43	142	1156	283	280	1719	1203	335	323	1861
20	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	191	0	2	193	9	0	2	11	200	0	4	204
25	West Bengal	78	0	14	92	29	64	4	97	107	64	18	189
26	A & N. Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	9	30	3	42	0	0	20	20	9	30	23	62
28	D. & N. Haveli	1	15	0	16	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	16
29	Daman & Diu	54	0	5	59	0	1	1	54	0	6	6	60
30	Delhi	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All India		4920	600	428	5948	2084	422	375	2881	7004	1022	803	8829

OAE: Own Account Enterprises DE: Directory Establishments NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table - A 4.17 : Number of workers engaged in all Non-agricultural Activities by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined				
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Andhra Pradesh	1834339		1142036	585540	3561915	1006180	1165535	658170	2829885	2840519	2307571	1243710	6391800
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9948		29140	12341	51429	4327	17991	6056	28374	14275	47131	18397	79803
3	Assam	441599		809721	251282	1502602	139708	329861	167877	637446	581307	1139582	419159	2140048
4	Bihar	934290		403402	360438	1698130	539575	705303	370712	1615590	1473865	1108705	731150	3313720
5	Goa	32849		37882	20292	91023	23860	62832	29304	115996	56709	100714	49596	207019
6	Gujarat	541580		516699	238022	1296301	778999	1523468	560399	2862866	1320579	2040167	798421	4159167
7	Haryana	212736		256122	98779	567637	248945	498661	951460	461681	754783	302633	1519097	
8	Himachal Pradesh	135606		133184	101653	370443	32572	122307	33657	188536	168178	255491	135310	558979
9	Jammu & Kashmir	102978		54372	56558	213908	118586	82649	54605	255840	221564	137021	111163	469748
10	Karnataka	882603		606680	523563	2066846	658403	1126564	678980	2463947	1541006	1787244	1202543	4530793
11	Kerala	795373		926378	700963	2422714	168345	532069	354769	1055183	963718	1458447	1055732	3477897
12	Madhya Pradesh	1211579		469828	466606	2148013	974673	1286860	515728	2777261	2186252	1756688	982334	4925274
13	Maharashtra	1186255		1004005	595132	2785392	1265042	4010308	1415625	6690975	2451297	5014313	2010757	9476367
14	Manipur	37630		29123	20786	87539	34908	45485	19927	100320	72538	74608	40713	187859
15	Meghalaya	19030		31861	42598	93489	10817	52452	23026	86295	29847	84313	65624	179784
16	Mizoram	6102		7386	7876	21364	10797	32204	10101	53102	16899	39590	17977	74466
17	Nagaland	9784		12673	40481	62938	12002	79122	18650	109774	21786	119603	31323	172112
18	Orissa	1242460		314763	395300	1952523	256639	473825	194330	924794	1499099	788588	589630	2877317
19	Punjab	276372		284630	159969	720971	393579	643783	306490	1343852	669951	928413	466459	2064823
20	Rajasthan	685742		437485	350213	1473440	604716	748980	358879	1712575	1290458	1186465	709092	3186015
21	Sikkim	6040		13154	6783	25977	3218	11499	6136	20853	9258	24653	12919	46830
22	Tamil Nadu	1130199		1065480	912515	3108194	724971	1468345	1332523	3525839	1855170	2533825	2245038	6634033
23	Tripura	73201		59316	31323	163840	29322	49579	20765	99666	108895	52088	263506	
24	Uttar Pradesh	1584244		944273	508263	3036780	1555076	1566226	1084918	4206220	3139320	2510499	1593181	7243000
25	West Bengal	2368696		897384	766066	4032146	977224	2125019	1233523	4335766	3345920	3022403	1999589	8367912
26	A & N. Islands	12305		19161	5048	36514	2835	16489	5832	25156	15140	35650	10880	61670
27	Chandigarh	2012		1385	864	4261	25239	15500	29883	210622	27251	156364	31268	214883
28	D. & N. Haveli	1672		24410	2066	28148	551	2875	1058	4484	2223	27285	3124	32632
29	Daman &													

2	Arunachal Pradesh	414.81	71.6	1.7	240.47	38.6	1.23	655.28	0.13	110.2	0.14	2.93
3	Assam	10610.03	1620.46	152.46	4977.38	610.97	110.24	15587.41	3.14	2231.43	2.81	262.7
4	Bihar	7638.4	980.54	225.17	10760.15	986.68	206.27	18398.55	3.7	1967.22	2.48	431.44
5	Goa	581.74	157.4	7.46	921.36	233.52	10.19	1503.1	0.3	390.92	0.49	17.65
6	Gujarat	7547.21	1288.02	54.24	20838.67	2104.73	62.66	28385.88	5.72	3392.75	4.28	116.9
7	Haryana	3549.01	699.45	32.61	7025.15	670.46	43.7	10574.16	2.13	1369.91	1.73	76.31
8	Himachal Pradesh	2348.37	429.95	1.95	1559.64	253.47	1.74	3908.01	0.79	683.42	0.86	3.69
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1109.3	242.94	5.1	1372.54	145.97	7.51	2481.84	0.5	388.91	0.49	12.61
10	Karnataka	11842.43	3225.59	859.86	18055.44	3412.79	559.33	29897.87	6.02	6638.38	8.37	1419.19
11	Kerala	16273.41	5484.8	162.67	8868.38	2051.16	56.47	25141.79	5.06	7535.96	9.51	219.14
12	Madhya Pradesh	9364.34	1691.66	141.46	18025.88	2228.12	121.46	27390.22	5.52	3919.78	4.94	262.92
13	Maharashtra	15991.37	2538.24	315.6	54259.33	7100.97	836.26	70250.7	14.15	9639.21	12.16	1151.86
14	Manipur	499.09	114.3	7.16	654.12	131.01	11.38	1153.21	0.23	245.31	0.31	18.54
15	Meghalaya	744.59	187.59	19.89	754.78	184.88	4.4	1499.37	0.3	372.47	0.47	24.29
16	Mizoram	152.62	48.61	..	423.05	133.87	..	575.67	0.12	182.48	0.23	..
17	Nagaland	531.54	136.22	2.37	977.72	185.57	12.35	1509.26	0.3	321.79	0.41	14.72
18	Orissa	7100.63	1224.82	169.24	6681.55	685.6	95.95	13782.18	2.78	1910.42	2.41	265.19
19	Punjab	4445.99	905.53	56.12	9502.73	884.61	106.21	13948.72	2.81	1790.14	2.26	162.33
20	Rajasthan	7876.98	1018.01	134.95	11078.59	949.22	83.53	18955.57	3.82	1967.23	2.48	218.48
21	Sikkim	199.37	58.8	2.29	176.35	30.15	1.17	375.72	0.08	88.95	0.11	3.46
22	Tamil Nadu	19779.95	6360.68	314.27	28008.68	6675.95	542.27	47788.63	9.62	13036.63	16.44	856.54
23	Tripura	906.39	193.18	7.49	703.44	119.13	1.08	1609.83	0.32	312.31	0.39	8.57
24	Uttar Pradesh	14525.36	1824.36	436.48	26511.44	1939.21	551.55	41036.8	8.26	3763.57	4.75	988.03
25	West Bengal	16634.5	2508.53	284.15	33585.42	2911.67	287.54	50219.92	10.11	5420.2	6.84	571.69
26	A & N. Islands	242.09	38.59	1.49	223.21	36.97	3.9	465.3	0.09	75.56	0.1	5.39
27	Chandigarh	22.49	3.48	1.09	1853.83	294.09	1.35	1876.32	0.38	297.57	0.38	2.44
28	D. & N. Haveli	264.76	27.07	..	39.33	5.9	..	304.09	0.06	32.97	0.04	0.5
29	Daman & Diu	170.53	30.06	..	55.44	8.02	0.63	225.97	0.05	38.08	0.05	0.9
30	Delhi	509.19	35.97	20.59	29556.77	2518.37	560.09	30065.96	6.05	2554.34	3.22	580.68
31	Lakshadweep	32.85	4.27	..	56.19	8.48	..	89.04	0.02	12.75	0.02	..
32	Pondichery	371.95	82.26	4.43	1103.42	211.15	10.11	1475.37	0.3	293.41	0.37	14.54
All India		179557.05	38522.35	4706.81	317087.5	40760.22	5938.8	496644.55	100	79282.57	100	10645.61

Note: .. Negligible

(i) Percentage total & Number total may not tally with all India due to rounding off.

Table 4.20 Average Number of Persons working in Non-agricultural Establishments

Sl. No.	States/UT	Establishment				Rural				Urban				Combined			
		Rural	Urban	Combimn	Total	Female	Child	Hired	Total	Female	Child	Hired	Total	Female	Child	Hired	
1	Andhra Pradesh	326507	300716	627223	5.291084	1.619986	0.393229	4.532794	6.06454	1.000588	0.547985	4.899337	5.661911	1.323022	0.467425	4.70853	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7391	3034	10425	5.612366	0.968745	0.023001	5.321743	7.92584	1.272249	0.040540	7.209295	6.285659	1.057074	0.028106	5.871079	
3	Assam	138563	77788	216351	7.657188	1.169475	0.110029	6.871351	6.39865	0.785429	0.141718	5.498972	7.204686	1.031393	0.121423	6.377918	
4	Bihar	190316	178337	368653	4.013535	0.515216	0.118314	3.529204	6.0336	0.553267	0.115663	5.138491	4.990750	0.533623	0.117031	4.307701	
5	Goa	10812	14386	25198	5.380503	1.455789	0.068997	4.848872	6.40456	1.623244	0.070832	6.57862	5.965156	1.551393	0.070045	5.310739	
6	Gujarat	136092	270602	406694	5.545668	0.946433	0.039855	4.981924	7.70086	0.777795	0.023155	6.605358	6.979665	0.834226	0.028744	6.062108	
7	Haryana	52364	93665	146029	6.777576	1.335745	0.062276	6.176648	7.50029	0.715806	0.046655	6.402434	7.241137	0.938108	0.052257	6.32147	
8	Himachal Pradesh	53254	17294	70548	4.409753	0.807357	..	4.136572	9.01839	1.465652	0.010061	3.303342	5.539505	0.968730	0.00523	5.158006	
9	Jammu & Kashmir	30675	27252	57927	3.61630	0.791980	0.016626	3.261711	5.03647	0.535630	0.027557	4.315243	4.284427	0.671379	0.021769	3.75735	
10	Karnataka	310227	330991	641218	3.817343	1.039751	0.277171	3.212141	5.45496	1.031082	0.168986	5.489959	4.662669	1.035276	0.221327	3.923358	
11	Kerala	356958	166082	523040	4.558914	1.536539	0.045571	4.001546	5.33976	1.235028	0.034001	3.464339	4.806858	1.440799	0.041897	4.205355	
12	Madhya Pradesh	257644	244565	502209	3.634640	0.656588	0.054905	3.296525	7.37059	0.911054	0.049667	6.35216	5.453948	0.780507	0.052353	4.784554	
13	Maharashtra	297578	647835	945413	5.373841	0.852966	0.106056	4.845862	8.37549	1.096107	0.129085	3.350849	7.430689	1.019576	0.121837	6.56238	
14	Manipur	11036	8876	19912	4.522381	1.035701	0.064879	4.135556	7.36954	1.476002	0.128210	6.451555	5.791533	1.231970	0.09311	5.167939	
15	Meghalaya	20912	10799	31711	3.560587	0.897044	0.095113	3.070295	6.98935	1.712010	0.040744	5.146495	4.728233	1.174576	0.076598	4.117877	
16	Mizoram	4389	5746	10135	3.47733	1.107541	..	3.337207	7.36251	2.329794	..	6.944135	5.68002	1.800493	..	5.382141	
17	Nagaland	7255	8014	15269	7.326533	1.877601	0.032667	6.074569	12.2001	2.315572	0.154105	3.098128	9.884472	2.107472	0.096404	8.649879	
18	Orissa	208687	93428	302115	3.402526	0.586821	0.081098	3.090777	7.15155	0.733827	0.102699	4.6436871	4.561899	0.632282	0.087778	4.125545	
19	Punjab	85807	142377	228184	5.181384	1.055310	0.065403	4.685014	6.67434	0.621315	0.074597	5.528583	6.112926	0.784516	0.07114	5.211365	
20	Rajasthan	201954	172275	374229	3.900383	0.504080	0.066822	3.489834	6.43076	0.550991	0.048486	4.513963	5.065233	0.525675	0.058381	4.421635	
21	Sikkim	4179	3066	7245	4.770759	1.407035	0.054798	4.48983	5.75179	0.983365	0.038160	5.034247	5.185921	1.227743	0.047757	4.720221	
22	Tamil Nadu	449130	588349	1037479	4.404059	1.416225	0.069973	3.683383	4.76056	1.134692	0.092168	3.744444	4.606226	1.256568	0.08256	3.718011	
23	Tripura	16317	9590	25907	5.554881	1.183918	0.045903	5.140161	7.33514	1.242231	0.011261	7.438686	6.21388	1.205504	0.03308	5.620836	
24	Uttar Pradesh	253219	478189	731408	5.736284	0.720467	0.172373	5.056374	5.54413	0.405532	0.115341	4.456363	5.610658	0.514565	0.135086	4.664092	
25	West Bengal	338787	538992	877779	4.910017	0.740444	0.083873	3.762048	6.23115	0.540206	0.053347	7.5096122	5.721249	0.617490	0.065129	4.581224	
26	A & N. Islands	2731	2841	5572	8.864518	1.413035	0.054559	8.425851	7.85674	1.301302	0.137275	7.111228	8.350682	1.356066	0.096734	7.755564	
27	Chandigarh	592	15279	15871	3.798986	0.587837	0.184122	2.675676	12.1332	1.924798	0.008835	7.1123968	11.82232	1.874929	0.015374	10.92023	
28	D. & N. Haveli	1685	538	2223	15.71276	1.606528	0.016617	15.41602	7.31041	1.096654	0.040892	2.6503717	13.67926	1.483130	0.022492	13.25911	
29	Daman & Diu	1174	963	2137	14.52555	2.560477	0.022998	14.10647	5.75701	0.832814	0.065420	6.5003115	10.57417	1.781937	0.042115	10.00421	
30	Delhi	10722	341936	352658	4.749021	0.335478	0.192035	3.509047	8.64395	0.736503	0.163799	7.408363	8.525529	0.724310	0.166458	7.289811	
31	Lakshadweep	569	878	1447	5.773286	0.750439	0.008787	5.56942	6.39977	0.965831	0.011389	5.6123007	6.153421	0.881133	0.010366	5.905321	
32	Pondichery	4808	14219	19027	7.736065	1.710898	0.092138	7.253328	7.76018	1.484984	0.071102	7.019762	7.754086	1.542071	0.076418	7.078783	
All India		3792334	4808902	8601236	4.734737	1.01579	0.124114	4.115816	6.59376	0.847599	0.123496	5.56503	5.774107	0.921755	0.123768	4.926063	

Table 4.23 Distribution of Non-agricultural Establishments and Persons Usually Working therein by size class of total employment

Item	Employment Size Class																All Classes
	1	2	3	4	5	1-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-49	50-99	100-199	200-499	500 or more		
Rural	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
i) Establishments	8695.17	12506.74	5564.08	3262.7	1847.87	31876.56	3128.76	1398.57	518.89	316.19	418.97	164.2	63.4	27.55	10.25	37923.34	
ii) Persons usually working	22.93	32.98	14.67	8.6	4.87	84.06	8.25	3.69	1.37	0.83	1.1	0.43	0.17	0.07	..	100	
Urban	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

Table- A-1 : Number of enterprises by type of enterprises & by Major Activity Groups

Sl. No.	Activity	Rural			ALL	Urban			ALL	Combined			ALL	
		OAE	NDE	DE		OAE	NDE	DE		OAE	NDE	DE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Rearing of Live stocks	2413871	201166	28150	2643187	178859	37367	5645	221871	2592730	238533	33795	2865058	
2	Agricultural services & hunti	472365	72258	12830	557453	37846	10511	3937	52294	510211	82769	16767	609747	
3	All Agricultural activities	2886236	273424	40980	3200640	216705	47878	9582	274165	3102941	321302	50562	3474805	
4	Mining & Quarrying	15527	5699	8285	29511	3064	1836	1687	6587	18591	7535	9972	36098	
5	Manufacturing	2761306	531223	223835	3516364	1063758	635325	320807	Deputy Dire	3825064	1166548	544642	5536254	
6	Electricity, Gas & Water	5064	17213	3296	25573	2348	6122	4091	12561	7412	23335	7387	38134	
7	Construction	137511	21375	8455	167341	77418	29786	11966	119170	214929	51161	20421	286511	
8	Wholesale trade	216395	59201	8869	284465	197275	195974	42725	435974	413670	255175	51594	720439	
9	Retail trade	4551165	647271	33529	5231965	3813640	1505965	142241	5461846	8364805	2153236	175770	10693811	
10	Restaurants & Hotels	455322	142690	16567	614579	289269	220664	64351	574284	744591	363354	80918	1188863	
11	Transport	358190	95936	7799	461925	325432	87340	22259	435031	683622	183276	30058	896956	
12	Storage & Warehousing	10775	10498	2056	23329	24833	24822	6682	56337	35608	35320	8738	79666	
13	Communications	18928	69290	3864	92082	96816	48698	10954	156468	115744	117988	14818	248550	
14	Financial, insurance, real es	129471	79494	21726	230691	212273	170503	76421	459197	341744	249997	98147	689888	
15	Community, Social & Perso	2050091	1507633	266335	3824059	1450967	877699	299800	2628466	3501058	2385332	566135	6452525	
16	Others (Unspecified) activiti	4756	133	62	4951	1253	162	22	1437	6009	295	84	6388	
17	All Non-agricultural activities	10714501	3187656	604678	14506835	7558346	3804896	1004006	12367248	18272847	6992552	1608684	26874083	
18	All Agricultural & Non-agric	13600737	3461080	645658	17707475	7775051	3852774	1013588	12641413	21375788	7313854	1659246	30348888	

OAE: DE: Directo

NDE: Non

Table- A 2 : Number of workers by type of enterprises & by Major Activity Groups

Sl. No.	Activity	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Rearing of Live stocks	4176228	547851	262822	4986901	313119	104218	60937	478274	4489347	652069	323759	5465175
2	Agricultural services & hunting	806544	172776	166901	1146221	58002	31316	48180	137498	864546	204092	215081	1283719
3	All Agricultural activities	4982772	720627	429723	6133122	371121	135534	109117	615772	5353893	856161	538840	6748894
4	Mining & Quarrying	30138	15662	274164	319964	8266	5818	157207	171291	38404	21480	431371	491255
5	Manufacturing	5007310	1430516	5209228	11647054	2040061	1931980	6909593	10881634	7047371	3362496	12118821	22528688
6	Electricity, Gas & Water	7022	30955	85640	123617	3834	14848	296256	314938	10856	45803	381896	438555
7	Construction	182173	55663	184958	422794	100915	86681	165310	352906	283088	142344	350268	775700
8	Wholesale trade	312435	149414	140466	602315	305129	573779	482982	1361890	617564	723193	623448	1964205
9	Retail trade	6035466	1414479	433507	7883452	5140913	3934925	1578064	10653902	11176379	5349404	2011571	18537354
10	Restaurants & Hotels	732113	385262	150592	1267967	452430	656841	721185	1830456	1184543	1042103	871777	3098423
11	Transport	410935	207834	98935	717704	373095	236480	651340	1260915	784030	444314	750275	1978619
12	Storage & Warehousing	14208	21833	38401	74442	32040	63401	103895	199336	46248	85234	142296	273778
13	Communication	24097	138947	44499	207543	152559	116600	394633	663792	176656	255547	439132	871335
14	Financial, insurance, real es	176191	213512	246035	635738	308189	475749	1575413	2359351	484380	689261	1821448	2995089
15	Community, Social & Personal Services	2875099	3204599	3779576	9859274	2154499	2335388	8239585	12729472	5029598	5539987	12019161	22588746
16	Others (Unspecified) activities	4920	428	600	5948	2084	375	422	2881	7004	803	1022	8829
17	All Non-agricultural activities	1812107	7269104	10686601	33767812	11074014	10432865	21275885	42782764	26886121	17701969	31962486	76550576
18	All Agricultural & Non-agric	20794879	7989731	11116324	39900934	11445135	10568399	21385002	43398536	32240014	18558130	32501326	83299470

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.1 : Number of enterprises engaged in Rearing of Livestocks by type of enterprise & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	411093	27200	3393	441686	17354	1728	246	19328	428447	28928	3639	461014
2	Arunachal Pradesh	73	49	11	133	3	12	3	18	76	61	14	151
3	Assam	8933	1815	513	11261	1266	717	43	2026	10199	2532	556	13287
4	Bihar	29976	3845	261	34082	10834	2340	514	13688	40810	6185	775	47770
5	Goa	1820	179	27	2026	228	39	6	273	2048	218	33	2299
6	Gujarat	525991	15321	1219	542531	22201	2432	251	24884	548192	17753	1470	567415
7	Haryana	9844	1713	275	11832	3242	1780	172	5194	13086	3493	447	17026
8	Himachal Pradesh	6264	354	26	6644	323	37	6	366	6587	391	32	7010
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1110	162	6	1278	116	17	5	138	1226	179	11	1416
10	Karnataka	163399	56946	13751	234096	7610	2523	349	10482	171009	59469	14100	244578
11	Kerala	203333	10818	271	214422	13712	1254	48	15014	217045	12072	319	229436
12	Madhya Pradesh	65147	7453	956	73556	10332	1576	304	12212	75479	9029	1260	85768
13	Maharashtra	431248	14110	1667	447025	19713	2100	570	22383	450961	16210	2237	469408
14	Manipur	1483	75	24	1582	811	23	2	836	2294	98	26	2418
15	Meghalaya	267	300	24	591	166	132	12	310	433	432	36	901
16	Mizoram	666	48	7	721	611	169	8	788	1277	217	15	1509
17	Nagaland	83	130	53	266	54	95	19	168	137	225	72	434
18	Orissa	27773	2567	105	30445	2756	629	79	3464	30529	3196	184	33909
19	Punjab	8470	1861	168	10499	2569	2186	184	4939	11039	4047	352	15438
20	Rajasthan	159195	9039	490	168724	17262	827	118	18207	176457	9866	608	186931
21	Sikkim	115	122	12	249	21	25	6	52	136	147	18	301
22	Tamil Nadu	211634	31709	2344	245687	22738	7932	1068	31738	234372	39641	3412	277425
23	Tripura	893	63	3	959	344	12	7	363	1237	75	10	1322
24	Uttar Pradesh	82976	3094	364	86434	12373	2930	328	15631	95349	6024	692	102065
25	West Bengal	57791	10201	1808	69800	9321	3995	897	14213	67112	14196	2705	84013
26	A & N. Islands	44	58	1	103	3	0	0	3	47	58	1	106
27	Chandigarh	390	164	12	566	411	74	4	489	801	238	16	1055
28	D. & N. Haveli	55	17	1	73	1	2	2	5	56	19	3	78
29	Daman & Diu	26	3	0	29	15	2	1	18	41	5	1	47
30	Delhi	1082	1512	346	2940	1996	1723	384	4103	3078	3235	730	7043
31	Lakshadweep	22	3	0	25	45	3	4	52	67	6	4	77
32	Pondicherry	2675	235	12	2922	428	53	5	486	3103	288	17	3408
	All India	2413871	201166	28150	2643187	178859	37367	5645	221871	2592730	238533	33795	2865058
	OAE: Own Enterprises	Account			DE: Directory Establishments				NDE: Non Directory Establishments				

Table- A 3.2 : Number of enterprises engaged in Agricultural Services & Hunting etc by type of enterprise & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	119571	11422	1628	132621	4917	941	141	5999	124488	12363	1769	138620
2	Arunachal Pradesh	32	11	5	48	1	0	1	2	33	11	6	50
3	Assam	4624	753	322	5699	307	172	24	503	4931	925	346	6202
4	Bihar	7169	1284	157	8610	893	261	99	1253	8062	1545	256	9863
5	Goa	573	144	137	854	209	55	59	323	782	199	196	1177
6	Gujarat	20145	8993	1168	30306	2655	753	470	3878	22800	9746	1638	34184
7	Haryana	1194	274	54	1522	80	24	12	116	1274	298	66	1638
8	Himachal Pradesh	3202	773	31	4006	80	49	3	132	3282	822	34	4138
9	Jammu & Kashmir	369	119	3	491	34	10	4	48	403	129	7	539
10	Karnataka	8837	2546	1211	12594	1419	409	178	2006	10256	2955	1389	14600
11	Kerala	16598	4531	1294	22423	4239	1503	292	6034	20837	6034	1586	28457
12	Madhya Pradesh	59253	3228	516	62997	3570	314	199	4083	62823	3542	715	67080
13	Maharashtra	36187	4122	1358	41667	4963	729	765	6457	41150	4851	2123	48124
14	Manipur	2396	244	13	2653	904	198	0	1102	3300	442	13	3755
15	Meghalaya	946	191	15	1152	27	5	3	35	973	196	18	1187
16	Mizoram	159	16	3	178	44	9	4	57	203	25	7	235
17	Nagaland	4	20	5	29	14	26	5	45	18	46	10	74
18	Orissa	80013	3545	723	84281	1515	355	57	1927	81528	3900	780	86208
19	Punjab	119	163	22	304	72	23	10	105	191	186	32	409
20	Rajasthan	8328	4440	225	12993	754	358	50	1162	9082	4798	275	14155
21	Sikkim	2	4	4	10	1	0	1	2	3	4	5	12
22	Tamil Nadu	12740	5291	1001	19032	4076	1789	588	6453	16816	7080	1589	25485
23	Tripura	1266	87	13	1366	132	9	1	142	1398	96	14	1508
24	Uttar Pradesh	23589	5264	214	29067	1208	447	87	1742	24797	5711	301	30809
25	West Bengal	64597	14429	2365	81391	5243	1632	492	7367	69840	16061	2857	88758
26	A & N. Islands	197	30	23	250	19	5	2	26	216	35	25	276
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	16	30	18	64	16	30	18	64
28	D. & N. Haveli	1	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	5
29	Daman & Diu	34	90	252	376	188	130	184	502	222	220	436	878
30	Delhi	44	20	7	71	7	8	4	19	51	28	11	90
31	Lakshadweep	65	18	9	92	31	17	83	131	96	35	92	223
32	Pondicherry	111	202	52	365	228	250	101	579	339	452	153	944
	All India	472365	72258	12830	557453	37846	10511	3937	52294	510211	82769	16767	609747

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.3 ::Number of enterprises engaged in all Agricultural Activities by type of enterprise & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural			Urban				Combined				
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	530664	38622	5021	574307	22271	2669	387	25327	552935	41291	5408	599634
2	Arunachal Pradesh	105	60	16	181	4	12	4	20	109	72	20	201
3	Assam	13557	2568	835	16960	1573	889	67	2529	15130	3457	902	19489
4	Bihar	37145	5129	418	42692	11727	2601	613	14941	48872	7730	1031	57633
5	Goa	2393	323	164	2880	437	94	65	596	2830	417	229	3476
6	Gujarat	546136	24314	2387	572837	24856	3185	721	28762	570992	27499	3108	601599
7	Haryana	11038	1987	329	13354	3322	1804	184	5310	14360	3791	513	18664
8	Himachal Pradesh	9466	1127	57	10650	403	86	9	498	9869	1213	66	11148
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1479	281	9	1769	150	27	9	186	1629	308	18	1955
10	Karnataka	172236	59492	14962	246690	9029	2932	527	12488	181265	62424	15489	259178
11	Kerala	219931	15349	1565	236845	17951	2757	340	21048	237882	18106	1905	257893
12	Madhya Pradesh	124400	10681	1472	136553	13902	1890	503	16295	138302	12571	1975	152848
13	Maharashtra	467435	18232	3025	488692	24676	2829	1335	28840	492111	21061	4360	517532
14	Manipur	3879	319	37	4235	1715	221	2	1938	5594	540	39	6173
15	Meghalaya	1213	491	39	1743	193	137	15	345	1406	628	54	2088
16	Mizoram	825	64	10	899	655	178	12	845	1480	242	22	1744
17	Nagaland	87	150	58	295	68	121	24	213	155	271	82	508
18	Orissa	107786	6112	828	114726	4271	984	136	5391	112057	7096	964	120117
19	Punjab	8589	2024	190	10803	2641	2209	194	5044	11230	4233	384	15847
20	Rajasthan	167523	13479	715	181717	18016	1185	168	19369	185539	14664	883	201086
21	Sikkim	117	126	16	259	22	25	7	54	139	151	23	313
22	Tamil Nadu	224374	37000	3345	264719	26814	9721	1656	38191	251188	46721	5001	302910
23	Tripura	2159	150	16	2325	476	21	8	505	2635	171	24	2830
24	Uttar Pradesh	106565	8358	578	115501	13581	3377	415	17373	120146	11735	993	132874
25	West Bengal	122388	24630	4173	151191	14564	5627	1389	21580	136952	30257	5562	172771
26	A & N. Islands	241	88	24	353	22	5	2	29	263	93	26	382
27	Chandigarh	390	164	12	566	427	104	22	553	817	268	34	1119
28	D. & N. Haveli	56	21	1	78	1	2	2	5	57	23	3	83
29	Daman & Diu	60	93	252	405	203	132	185	520	263	225	437	925
30	Delhi	1126	1532	353	3011	2003	1731	388	4122	3129	3263	741	7133
31	Lakshadweep	87	21	9	117	76	20	87	183	163	41	96	300
32	Pondicherry	2786	437	64	3287	656	303	106	1065	3442	740	170	4352
	All India	2886236	273424	40980	3200640	216705	47878	9582	274165	3102941	321302	50562	3474805

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.4 : Number of enterprises engaged in Mining & Quarrying by type of enterprise & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	6246	640	786	7672	676	136	113	925	6922	776	899	8597
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	3
3	Assam	25	18	510	553	15	10	24	49	40	28	534	602
4	Bihar	899	135	288	1322	75	65	99	239	974	200	387	1561
5	Goa	22	74	192	288	10	29	26	65	32	103	218	353
6	Gujarat	653	216	470	1339	208	86	69	363	861	302	539	1702
7	Haryana	76	11	38	125	14	13	3	30	90	24	41	155
8	Himachal Pradesh	27	28	44	99	9	4	6	19	36	32	50	118
9	Jammu & Kashmir	89	21	24	134	20	6	1	27	109	27	25	161
10	Karnataka	1708	1331	558	3597	651	287	140	1078	2359	1618	698	4675
11	Kerala	472	458	646	1576	33	36	25	94	505	494	671	1670
12	Madhya Pradesh	672	367	879	1918	217	129	218	564	889	496	1097	2482
13	Maharashtra	1262	341	758	2361	255	102	150	507	1517	443	908	2868
14	Manipur	248	11	7	266	235	2	0	237	483	13	7	503
15	Meghalaya	138	157	196	491	6	5	18	29	144	162	214	520
16	Mizoram	0	1	1	2	1	10	8	19	1	11	9	21
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
18	Orissa	847	182	145	1174	34	7	22	63	881	189	167	1237
19	Punjab	14	17	35	66	19	7	3	29	33	24	38	95
20	Rajasthan	819	1293	1919	4031	337	471	473	1281	1156	1764	2392	5312
21	Sikkim	0	1	3	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	5
22	Tamil Nadu	725	224	324	1273	169	370	91	630	894	594	415	1903
23	Tripura	6	1	1	8	5	1	0	6	11	2	1	14
24	Uttar Pradesh	511	74	123	708	68	37	22	127	579	111	145	835
25	West Bengal	67	96	309	472	6	18	170	194	73	114	479	666
26	A & N. Islands	1	0	20	21	0	1	2	3	1	1	22	24
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
28	D. & N. Haveli	0	0	3	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	5	5
29	Daman & Diu	0	2	4	6	0	1	1	2	0	3	5	8
30	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
	All India	15527	5699	8285	29511	3064	1836	1687	6587	18591	7535	9972	36098

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.5 : Number of enterprises engaged in Manufacturing by type of enterprise & by States/UTs														
Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural			Urban				Combined					
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Andhra Pradesh	306501	69258	39884	415643	74732	29616	9218	113566	381233	98874	49102	529209	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1248	336	141	1725	123	132	31	286	1371	468	172	2011	
3	Assam	24289	10254	8334	42877	5138	7328	2296	14762	29427	17582	10630	57639	
4	Bihar	140284	25304	3741	169329	34971	16285	3564	54820	175255	41589	7305	224149	
5	Goa	6714	1714	901	9329	1637	1264	498	3399	8351	2978	1399	12728	
6	Gujarat	76114	12360	10517	98991	64889	38987	31134	135010	141003	51347	41651	234001	
7	Haryana	30376	5412	3206	38994	22373	15016	7656	45045	52749	20428	10862	84039	
8	Himachal Pradesh	35489	4444	864	40797	2069	1438	481	3988	37558	5882	1345	44785	
9	Jammu & Kashmir	22464	5250	613	28327	11260	3831	560	15651	33724	9081	1173	43978	
10	Karnataka	178788	37563	27036	243387	80882	49294	14772	144948	259670	86857	41808	388335	
11	Kerala	124470	53994	16338	194802	16716	16686	3932	37334	141186	70680	20270	232136	
12	Madhya Pradesh	270534	21140	7830	299504	111186	29929	11299	152414	381720	51069	19129	451918	
13	Maharashtra	176360	24512	15037	215909	102215	77135	48586	227936	278575	101647	63623	443845	
14	Manipur	9865	1259	182	11306	4742	1286	379	6407	14607	2545	561	17713	
15	Meghalaya	827	827	209	1863	222	566	155	943	1049	1393	364	2806	
16	Mizoram	1035	134	0	1169	509	595	147	1251	1544	729	147	2420	
17	Nagaland	1470	590	97	2157	103	285	74	462	1573	875	171	2619	
18	Orissa	265022	27032	3332	295386	17241	7781	1816	26838	282263	34813	5148	322224	
19	Punjab	32474	9250	2688	44412	33250	24373	13645	71268	65724	33623	16333	115680	
20	Rajasthan	116454	19523	5154	141131	70785	24625	8996	104406	187239	44148	14150	245537	
21	Sikkim	241	104	21	366	42	57	10	109	283	161	31	475	
22	Tamil Nadu	215204	76385	29843	321432	117603	94202	32428	244233	332807	170587	62271	565665	
23	Tripura	11155	1762	247	13164	1840	1163	256	3259	12995	2925	503	16423	
24	Uttar Pradesh	272760	44975	24836	342571	158213	82404	28750	269367	430973	127379	53586	611938	
25	West Bengal	436359	75632	20419	532410	94047	74791	38859	207697	530406	150423	59278	740107	
26	A & N. Islands	2346	159	77	2582	87	170	74	331	2433	329	151	2913	
27	Chandigarh	92	93	12	197	921	1425	1134	3480	1013	1518	1146	3677	
28	D. & N. Haveli	179	118	538	835	16	20	28	64	195	138	566	899	
29	Daman & Diu	84	99	459	642	113	61	31	205	197	160	490	847	
30	Delhi	1093	1332	763	3188	33566	33313	59296	126175	34659	34645	60059	129363	
31	Lakshadweep	634	49	18	701	1227	136	45	1408	1861	185	63	2109	
32	Pondicherry	381	359	498	1238	1040	1131	657	2828	1421	1490	1155	4066	
	All India	2761306	531223	223835	3516364	1063758	635325	320807	2019890	3825064	1166548	544642	5536254	

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.6 : . Number of enterprises engaged in Electricity, Gas & Water by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural			Urban				Combined				
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	174	443	117	734	228	206	143	577	402	649	260	1311
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	48	57	105	0	6	12	18	0	54	69	123
3	Assam	59	751	147	957	17	88	43	148	76	839	190	1105
4	Bihar	292	225	55	572	219	263	140	622	511	488	195	1194
5	Goa	5	60	10	75	3	14	10	27	8	74	20	102
6	Gujarat	537	785	136	1458	105	226	201	532	642	1011	337	1990
7	Haryana	58	1391	159	1608	44	337	111	492	102	1728	270	2100
8	Himachal Pradesh	54	868	307	1229	1	45	93	139	55	913	400	1368
9	Jammu & Kashmir	46	92	36	174	64	45	41	150	110	137	77	324
10	Karnataka	112	134	80	326	139	169	93	401	251	303	173	727
11	Kerala	686	1510	175	2371	45	130	104	279	731	1640	279	2650
12	Madhya Pradesh	363	1176	456	1995	216	1043	778	2037	579	2219	1234	4032
13	Maharashtra	36	364	200	600	62	294	315	671	98	658	515	1271
14	Manipur	1	39	6	46	0	12	3	15	1	51	9	61
15	Meghalaya	0	23	9	32	1	6	14	21	1	29	23	53
16	Mizoram	2	4	2	8	0	5	2	7	2	9	4	15
17	Nagaland	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
18	Orissa	437	319	75	831	49	178	156	383	486	497	231	1214
19	Punjab	86	1302	125	1513	102	392	121	615	188	1694	246	2128
20	Rajasthan	250	2482	388	3120	281	441	402	1124	531	2923	790	4244
21	Sikkim	0	6	6	12	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12
22	Tamil Nadu	208	3347	347	3902	142	429	144	715	350	3776	491	4617
23	Tripura	9	160	13	182	6	33	18	57	15	193	31	239
24	Uttar Pradesh	324	412	202	938	228	543	379	1150	552	955	581	2088
25	West Bengal	1320	1006	152	2478	390	471	299	1160	1710	1477	451	3638
26	A & N. Islands	0	40	11	51	2	2	8	12	2	42	19	63
27	Chandigarh	1	21	0	22	1	50	32	83	2	71	32	105
28	D. & N. Haveli	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	3
29	Daman & Diu	0	2	0	2	0	3	1	4	0	5	1	6
30	Delhi	0	13	6	19	0	612	405	1017	0	625	411	1036
31	Lakshadweep	0	4	3	7	0	4	5	9	0	8	8	16
32	Pondicherry	4	181	14	199	3	74	18	95	7	255	32	294
	All India	5064	17213	3296	25573	2348	6122	4091	12561	7412	23335	7387	38134

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.7 : Number of enterprises engaged in Construction by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	18324	1624	755	20703	7323	1916	570	9809	25647	3540	1325	30512
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20	8	30	58	5	6	21	32	25	14	51	90
3	Assam	2854	807	1001	4662	932	365	96	1393	3786	1172	1097	6055
4	Bihar	2493	443	88	3024	2025	628	174	2827	4518	1071	262	5851
5	Goa	397	247	69	713	287	272	122	681	684	519	191	1394
6	Gujarat	8312	1339	480	10131	9072	2197	1190	12459	17384	3536	1670	22590
7	Haryana	2233	118	42	2393	1593	358	66	2017	3826	476	108	4410
8	Himachal Pradesh	951	153	73	1177	184	56	55	295	1135	209	128	1472
9	Jammu & Kashmir	619	151	27	797	1662	357	84	2103	2281	508	111	2900
10	Karnataka	6315	1744	847	8906	3719	2501	967	7187	10034	4245	1814	16093
11	Kerala	1995	1434	606	4035	718	1245	407	2370	2713	2679	1013	6405
12	Madhya Pradesh	7201	835	379	8415	4260	1041	869	6170	11461	1876	1248	14585
13	Maharashtra	34080	2953	969	38002	12203	5744	2359	20306	46283	8697	3328	58308
14	Manipur	732	413	58	1203	862	297	33	1192	1594	710	91	2395
15	Meghalaya	247	333	391	971	286	209	140	635	533	542	531	1606
16	Mizoram	6	2	1	9	5	11	2	18	11	13	3	27
17	Nagaland	1	2	0	3	3	0	0	3	4	2	0	6
18	Orissa	12259	1790	391	14440	2027	496	337	2860	14286	2286	728	17300
19	Punjab	1106	224	30	1360	1649	420	62	2131	2755	644	92	3491
20	Rajasthan	3901	815	279	4995	4159	962	439	5560	8060	1777	718	10555
21	Sikkim	93	14	10	117	53	14	26	93	146	28	36	210
22	Tamil Nadu	4583	2760	753	8096	3075	4325	1032	8432	7658	7085	1785	16528
23	Tripura	225	26	7	258	280	57	8	345	505	83	15	603
24	Uttar Pradesh	7818	545	178	8541	6355	1031	236	7622	14173	1576	414	16163
25	West Bengal	20395	2449	905	23749	7047	3368	1803	12218	27442	5817	2708	35967
26	A & N. Islands	9	13	16	38	25	16	11	52	34	29	27	90
27	Chandigarh	23	13	1	37	1688	117	41	1846	1711	130	42	1883
28	D. & N. Haveli	4	4	7	15	5	3	17	25	9	7	24	40
29	Daman & Diu	5	14	18	37	20	10	7	37	25	24	25	74
30	Delhi	291	71	25	387	5709	1509	672	7890	6000	1580	697	8277
31	Lakshadweep	0	1	1	2	2	4	12	18	2	5	13	20
32	Pondicherry	19	30	18	67	185	251	108	544	204	281	126	611
	All India	137511	21375	8455	167341	77418	29786	11966	119170	214929	51161	20421	286511

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.8 : Number of enterprises engaged in Wholesale Trade by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	19171	3037	1162	23370	14613	10259	2432	27304	33784	13296	3594	50674
2	Arunachal Pradesh	32	20	3	55	11	15	3	29	43	35	6	84
3	Assam	7807	2578	870	11255	2604	3064	583	6251	10411	5642	1453	17506
4	Bihar	8516	2129	210	10855	6905	4564	773	12242	15421	6693	983	23097
5	Goa	113	93	27	233	274	302	89	665	387	395	116	898
6	Gujarat	5607	3602	567	9776	22092	17128	2405	41625	27699	20730	2972	51401
7	Haryana	2287	1277	150	3714	5840	6694	1105	13639	8127	7971	1255	17353
8	Himachal Pradesh	453	174	34	661	268	292	66	626	721	466	100	1287
9	Jammu & Kashmir	614	153	43	810	4064	1069	90	5223	4678	1222	133	6033
10	Karnataka	10770	3672	427	14869	10509	9817	2403	22729	21279	13489	2830	37598
11	Kerala	17441	7236	745	25422	4513	6968	1704	13185	21954	14204	2449	38607
12	Madhya Pradesh	3379	1012	256	4647	11177	9032	1912	22121	14556	10044	2168	26768
13	Maharashtra	15732	5310	942	21984	27452	31095	7111	65658	43184	36405	8053	87642
14	Manipur	214	43	12	269	164	150	31	345	378	193	43	614
15	Meghalaya	383	396	117	896	209	396	74	679	592	792	191	1575
16	Mizoram	1	4	3	8	54	15	1	70	55	19	4	78
17	Nagaland	14	17	3	34	61	157	5	223	75	174	8	257
18	Orissa	15169	2033	169	17371	2632	1566	241	4439	17801	3599	410	21810
19	Punjab	3025	1192	405	4622	9168	8222	1346	18736	12193	9414	1751	23358
20	Rajasthan	7838	2427	332	10597	14831	9632	1709	26172	22669	12059	2041	36769
21	Sikkim	48	33	2	83	21	22	9	52	69	55	11	135
22	Tamil Nadu	12953	6793	953	20699	11417	16002	2846	30265	24370	22795	3799	50964
23	Tripura	673	101	7	781	378	368	32	778	1051	469	39	1559
24	Uttar Pradesh	10905	2200	463	13568	17740	11853	2121	31714	28645	14053	2584	45282
25	West Bengal	72965	13385	905	87255	20393	26067	7029	53489	93358	39452	7934	140744
26	A & N. Islands	16	5	0	21	20	33	12	65	36	38	12	86
27	Chandigarh	30	6	0	36	79	377	146	602	109	383	146	638
28	D. & N. Haveli	10	10	12	32	6	12	5	23	16	22	17	55
29	Daman & Diu	8	16	12	36	39	29	8	76	47	45	20	112
30	Delhi	211	203	29	443	9580	20572	6363	36515	9791	20775	6392	36958
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
32	Pondicherry	10	44	9	63	160	202	71	433	170	246	80	496
	All India	216395	59201	8869	284465	197275	195974	42725	435974	413670	255175	51594	720439

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	418717	44364	3231	466312	270898	102797	11352	385047	689615	147161	14583	851359
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4009	1612	55	5676	2155	1277	83	3515	6164	2889	138	9191
3	Assam	144189	23577	2057	169823	68225	27774	1529	97528	212414	51351	3586	267351
4	Bihar	328814	44140	1548	374502	227252	72938	5024	305214	556066	117078	6572	679716
5	Goa	9358	1366	175	10899	10694	3752	562	15008	20052	5118	737	25907
6	Gujarat	163275	20804	1356	185435	262051	77728	6241	346020	425326	98532	7597	531455
7	Haryana	76841	5278	267	82386	101278	25641	1647	128566	178119	30919	1914	210952
8	Himachal Pradesh	46209	5365	186	51760	14572	4274	293	19139	60781	9639	479	70899
9	Jammu & Kashmir	39912	3831	223	43966	42312	8934	1075	52321	82224	12765	1298	96287
10	Karnataka	243807	44015	2417	290239	194931	98887	11004	304822	438738	142902	13421	595061
11	Kerala	273354	79368	3393	356115	63213	50984	4468	118665	336567	130352	7861	474780
12	Madhya Pradesh	307511	28077	1632	337220	318064	63743	5377	387184	625575	91820	7009	724404
13	Maharashtra	350223	46439	2657	399319	479733	187785	19768	687286	829956	234224	22425	1086605
14	Manipur	11659	430	9	12098	15398	1954	119	17471	27057	2384	128	29569
15	Meghalaya	7755	3616	108	11479	6390	3709	206	10305	14145	7325	314	21784
16	Mizoram	2275	337	22	2634	5615	814	70	6499	7890	1151	92	9133
17	Nagaland	3762	783	49	4594	6477	3552	158	10187	10239	4335	207	14781
18	Orissa	346880	31716	1166	379762	112994	29919	1807	144720	459874	61635	2973	524482
19	Punjab	92075	10635	496	103206	131941	38997	3254	174192	224016	49632	3750	277398
20	Rajasthan	181303	20411	1129	202843	195875	46738	3077	245690	377178	67149	4206	448533
21	Sikkim	2166	704	40	2910	1404	786	71	2261	3570	1490	111	5171
22	Tamil Nadu	275787	97056	5426	378269	216236	196606	23838	436680	492023	293662	29264	814949
23	Tripura	25783	3329	58	29170	13295	3246	127	16668	39078	6575	185	45838
24	Uttar Pradesh	547509	37181	2338	587028	581047	158527	8795	748369	1128556	195708	11133	1335397
25	West Bengal	632042	87645	2919	722606	325293	205093	20037	550423	957335	292738	22956	1273029
26	A & N. Islands	2339	448	35	2822	1295	679	92	2066	3634	1127	127	4888
27	Chandigarh	728	197	16	941	9573	2935	699	13207	10301	3132	715	14148
28	D. & N. Haveli	622	203	14	839	195	212	11	418	817	415	25	1257
29	Daman & Diu	585	147	29	761	1220	301	24	1545	1805	448	53	2306
30	Delhi	8666	3312	377	12355	126732	81275	10771	218778	135398	84587	11148	231133
31	Lakshadweep	180	30	6	216	198	72	4	274	378	102	10	490
32	Pondicherry	2830	855	95	3780	7084	4036	658	11778	9914	4891	753	15558
	All India	4551165	647271	33529	5231965	3813640	1505965	142241	5461846	8364805	2153236	175770	10693811

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.10 : .Number of enterprises engaged in Restaurants & Hotels by type of enterprises by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined					
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
12		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	49839	9101	1395	60335	22063	11808	4978	38849	71902	20909	6373	99184
2	Arunachal Pradesh	389	521	46	956	122	188	85	395	511	709	131	1351
3	Assam	10579	7136	1522	19237	4149	5830	1359	11338	14728	12966	2881	30575
4	Bihar	21816	5936	521	28273	16815	9225	1632	27672	38631	15161	2153	55945
5	Goa	1405	363	111	1879	722	675	457	1854	2127	1038	568	3733
6	Gujarat	5262	2342	522	8126	9479	8147	2119	19745	14741	10489	2641	27871
7	Haryana	4497	925	192	5614	8377	3291	444	12112	12874	4216	636	17726
8	Himachal Pradesh	9537	2576	195	12308	2194	1626	486	4306	11731	4202	681	16614
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1904	476	52	2432	2403	1314	169	3886	4307	1790	221	6318
10	Karnataka	42706	12268	1232	56206	18357	15581	5684	39622	61063	27849	6916	95828
11	Kerala	47644	18799	1978	68421	6009	7903	2700	16612	53653	26702	4678	85033
12	Madhya Pradesh	25357	7981	848	34186	24157	15414	3066	42637	49514	23395	3914	76823
13	Maharashtra	29900	13720	2432	46052	32225	30020	15011	77256	62125	43740	17443	123308
14	Manipur	1402	372	22	1796	1352	621	114	2087	2754	993	136	3883
15	Meghalaya	1210	2367	217	3794	390	1184	232	1806	1600	3551	449	5600
16	Mizoram	267	253	3	523	399	356	50	805	666	609	53	1328
17	Nagaland	212	310	45	567	226	1015	188	1429	438	1325	233	1996
18	Orissa	22691	7648	585	30924	8400	7087	1456	16943	31091	14735	2041	47867
19	Punjab	4719	1225	161	6105	10181	4432	725	15338	14900	5657	886	21443
20	Rajasthan	17717	5073	508	23298	15671	8337	1274	25282	33388	13410	1782	48580
21	Sikkim	143	230	39	412	95	243	118	456	238	473	157	868
22	Tamil Nadu	55229	24516	2098	81843	25508	29933	7018	62459	80737	54449	9116	144302
23	Tripura	3158	652	17	3827	1314	462	47	1823	4472	1114	64	5650
24	Uttar Pradesh	40301	5486	586	46373	38321	18304	2499	59124	78622	23790	3085	105497
25	West Bengal	55616	11550	1066	68232	27876	23638	6315	57829	83492	35188	7381	126061
26	A & N. Islands	349	163	22	534	79	100	48	227	428	263	70	761
27	Chandigarh	211	29	3	243	691	412	252	1355	902	441	255	1598
28	D. & N. Haveli	86	69	8	163	17	19	7	43	103	88	15	206
29	Daman & Diu	2	2	17	21	7	32	29	68	9	34	46	89
30	Delhi	643	386	104	1133	10652	12907	5555	29114	11295	13293	5659	30247
31	Lakshadweep	18	29	1	48	11	34	5	50	29	63	6	98
32	Pondicherry	513	186	19	718	1007	526	229	1762	1520	712	248	2480
	All India	455322	142690	16567	614579	289269	220664	64351	574284	744591	363354	80918	1188863

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.11 : Number of enterprises engaged in Transport by type of enterprises & by States/UTs													
Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined					
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
		12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	16484	4912	452	21848	28914	5169	1120	35203	45398	10081	1572	57051
2	Arunachal Pradesh	42	167	21	230	99	30	7	136	141	197	28	366
3	Assam	8497	998	179	9674	6563	1383	289	8235	15060	2381	468	17909
4	Bihar	6137	3320	414	9871	7460	1946	466	9872	13597	5266	880	19743
5	Goa	2416	1178	60	3654	1313	580	102	1995	3729	1758	162	5649
6	Gujarat	24042	7349	613	32004	26912	6046	1318	34276	50954	13395	1931	66280
7	Haryana	8754	1476	84	10314	6083	985	301	7369	14837	2461	385	17683
8	Himachal Pradesh	1952	2058	83	4093	305	478	41	824	2257	2536	124	4917
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1123	968	16	2107	449	242	30	721	1572	1210	46	2828
10	Karnataka	6868	3305	410	10583	7228	5718	1248	14194	14096	9023	1658	24777
11	Kerala	20371	12885	777	34033	7914	6110	607	14631	28285	18995	1384	48664
12	Madhya Pradesh	4281	4086	770	9137	15965	5848	1677	23490	20246	9934	2447	32627
13	Maharashtra	25119	8696	718	34533	67477	13468	3984	84929	92596	22164	4702	119462
14	Manipur	1235	357	9	1601	982	302	20	1304	2217	659	29	2905
15	Meghalaya	109	406	19	534	145	250	10	405	254	656	29	939
16	Mizoram	58	103	2	163	417	656	15	1088	475	759	17	1251
17	Nagaland	21	43	4	68	18	73	13	104	39	116	17	172
18	Orissa	9238	4875	581	14694	4694	1651	319	6664	13932	6526	900	21358
19	Punjab	1972	520	99	2591	4993	1488	343	6824	6965	2008	442	9415
20	Rajasthan	71952	22763	808	95523	15442	5196	656	21294	87394	27959	1464	116817
21	Sikkim	167	885	5	1057	149	955	8	1112	316	1840	13	2169
22	Tamil Nadu	7109	4217	462	11788	5463	8040	1840	15343	12572	12257	2302	27131
23	Tripura	2321	233	10	2564	1752	286	43	2081	4073	519	53	4645
24	Uttar Pradesh	20481	3732	334	24547	36794	4571	1340	42705	57275	8303	1674	67252
25	West Bengal	116099	5783	656	122538	39521	6152	2433	48106	155620	11935	3089	170644
26	A & N. Islands	8	195	46	249	55	449	177	681	63	644	223	930
27	Chandigarh	47	5	0	52	3122	307	94	3523	3169	312	94	3575
28	D. & N. Haveli	134	65	27	226	12	12	15	39	146	77	42	265
29	Daman & Diu	241	99	26	366	107	50	4	161	348	149	30	527
30	Delhi	662	149	88	899	34329	8526	3606	46461	34991	8675	3694	47360
31	Lakshadweep	77	26	5	108	172	48	29	249	249	74	34	357
32	Pondicherry	173	82	21	276	583	325	104	1012	756	407	125	1288
	All India	358190	95936	7799	461925	325432	87340	22259	435031	683622	183276	30058	896956

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.12 :.Number of enterprises engaged in Storage & Warehousing by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined					
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
12		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	689	462	123	1274	1519	1201	327	3047	2208	1663	450	4321
2	Arunachal Pradesh	16	136	7	159	6	36	4	46	22	172	11	205
3	Assam	497	361	101	959	467	531	114	1112	964	892	215	2071
4	Bihar	482	278	77	837	562	645	194	1401	1044	923	271	2238
5	Goa	56	22	4	82	68	77	5	150	124	99	9	232
6	Gujarat	306	1007	47	1360	2383	1783	263	4429	2689	2790	310	5789
7	Haryana	88	72	48	208	627	336	146	1109	715	408	194	1317
8	Himachal Pradesh	64	230	9	303	106	92	15	213	170	322	24	516
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1	12	0	13	12	3	0	15	13	15	0	28
10	Karnataka	353	266	44	663	863	781	230	1874	1216	1047	274	2537
11	Kerala	2309	1449	140	3898	1067	1351	158	2576	3376	2800	298	6474
12	Madhya Pradesh	493	1095	146	1734	2008	1463	422	3893	2501	2558	568	5627
13	Maharashtra	531	878	197	1606	3865	4463	930	9258	4396	5341	1127	10864
14	Manipur	1	1	1	3	16	13	1	30	17	14	2	33
15	Meghalaya	49	47	7	103	54	165	24	243	103	212	31	346
16	Mizoram	4	73	5	82	12	61	10	83	16	134	15	165
17	Nagaland	2	4	2	8	0	1	0	1	2	5	2	9
18	Orissa	475	881	99	1455	484	292	59	835	959	1173	158	2290
19	Punjab	247	211	131	589	852	433	217	1502	1099	644	348	2091
20	Rajasthan	317	270	33	620	1307	510	112	1929	1624	780	145	2549
21	Sikkim	3	22	2	27	20	12	4	36	23	34	6	63
22	Tamil Nadu	937	1055	207	2199	2175	2942	518	5635	3112	3997	725	7834
23	Tripura	34	63	13	110	67	33	13	113	101	96	26	223
24	Uttar Pradesh	397	457	229	1083	2704	1419	476	4599	3101	1876	705	5682
25	West Bengal	2369	882	346	3597	1581	2551	1371	5503	3950	3433	1717	9100
26	A & N. Islands	29	66	9	104	76	37	11	124	105	103	20	228
27	Chandigarh	1	1	3	5	20	73	21	114	21	74	24	119
28	D. & N. Haveli	5	20	3	28	0	5	0	5	5	25	3	33
29	Daman & Diu	3	2	2	7	0	1	0	1	3	3	2	8
30	Delhi	11	156	20	187	1869	3438	1032	6339	1880	3594	1052	6526
31	Lakshadweep	0	9	0	9	2	24	3	29	2	33	3	38
32	Pondicherry	6	10	1	17	41	50	2	93	47	60	3	110
	All India	10775	10498	2056	23329	24833	24822	6682	56337	35608	35320	8738	79666

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.13 : Number of enterprises engaged in Communications by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined					
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
12		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	2179	7603	372	10154	23964	5003	726	29693	26143	12606	1098	39847
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26	100	9	135	28	42	19	89	54	142	28	224
3	Assam	264	1028	230	1522	1126	1067	184	2377	1390	2095	414	3899
4	Bihar	1130	4758	195	6083	2790	1340	328	4458	3920	6098	523	10541
5	Goa	175	197	26	398	301	227	64	592	476	424	90	990
6	Gujarat	1026	2605	115	3746	5787	2284	553	8624	6813	4889	668	12370
7	Haryana	305	1038	40	1383	2164	606	178	2948	2469	1644	218	4331
8	Himachal Pradesh	264	2209	120	2593	287	260	157	704	551	2469	277	3297
9	Jammu & Kashmir	65	213	9	287	358	144	45	547	423	357	54	834
10	Karnataka	1206	5001	212	6419	4737	3195	758	8690	5943	8196	970	15109
11	Kerala	2979	5373	744	9096	1874	2455	528	4857	4853	7828	1272	13953
12	Madhya Pradesh	844	7179	77	8100	6322	2519	713	9554	7166	9698	790	17654
13	Maharashtra	1400	4118	287	5805	10598	6879	1512	18989	11998	10997	1799	24794
14	Manipur	5	106	7	118	66	54	11	131	71	160	18	249
15	Meghalaya	3	110	9	122	39	65	27	131	42	175	36	253
16	Mizoram	1	21	4	26	41	23	14	78	42	44	18	104
17	Nagaland	6	41	7	54	80	84	15	179	86	125	22	233
18	Orissa	634	5116	164	5914	1660	1014	299	2973	2294	6130	463	8887
19	Punjab	1577	2399	87	4063	5029	2152	276	7457	6606	4551	363	11520
20	Rajasthan	1551	6345	92	7988	5493	1602	428	7523	7044	7947	520	15511
21	Sikkim	5	67	3	75	14	28	7	49	19	95	10	124
22	Tamil Nadu	911	5764	410	7085	2854	6531	1064	10449	3765	12295	1474	17534
23	Tripura	28	262	18	308	75	91	31	197	103	353	49	505
24	Uttar Pradesh	1620	4373	246	6239	10235	4061	768	15064	11855	8434	1014	21303
25	West Bengal	470	3058	283	3811	2662	4724	846	8232	3132	7782	1129	12043
26	A & N. Islands	0	70	9	79	19	32	11	62	19	102	20	141
27	Chandigarh	16	5	0	21	358	289	74	721	374	294	74	742
28	D. & N. Haveli	15	12	1	28	17	6	5	28	32	18	6	56
29	Daman & Diu	8	18	0	26	25	22	7	54	33	40	7	80
30	Delhi	208	39	80	327	7756	1745	1263	10764	7964	1784	1343	11091
31	Lakshadweep	0	14	0	14	7	13	6	26	7	27	6	40
32	Pondicherry	7	48	8	63	50	141	37	228	57	189	45	291
	All India	18928	69290	3864	92082	96816	48698	10954	156468	115744	117988	14818	248550

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.14 :Number of enterprises engaged in Financial, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services by type of enterprises & by States/UTs													
Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined					
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
12		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	13315	6531	1666	21512	15076	12438	4749	32263	28391	18969	6415	53775
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12	44	40	96	21	30	26	77	33	74	66	173
3	Assam	1829	721	657	3207	2145	1601	996	4742	3974	2322	1653	7949
4	Bihar	5125	3179	915	9219	6465	3469	1709	11643	11590	6648	2624	20862
5	Goa	220	224	200	644	629	886	542	2057	849	1110	742	2701
6	Gujarat	1619	1782	558	3959	12135	7273	3862	23270	13754	9055	4420	27229
7	Haryana	1445	1504	506	3455	5495	2502	1094	9091	6940	4006	1600	12546
8	Himachal Pradesh	465	792	332	1589	483	629	403	1515	948	1421	735	3104
9	Jammu & Kashmir	207	315	94	616	869	431	323	1623	1076	746	417	2239
10	Karnataka	9651	5175	1710	16536	18054	16559	6821	41434	27705	21734	8531	57970
11	Kerala	15110	9739	3315	28164	6273	9338	3198	18809	21383	19077	6513	46973
12	Madhya Pradesh	10899	5370	909	17178	21183	7973	3658	32814	32082	13343	4567	49992
13	Maharashtra	18541	11791	2683	33015	33038	28347	18474	79859	51579	40138	21157	112874
14	Manipur	106	19	11	136	329	60	67	456	435	79	78	592
15	Meghalaya	105	103	62	270	229	342	106	677	334	445	168	947
16	Mizoram	1	17	7	25	14	29	30	73	15	46	37	98
17	Nagaland	3	28	22	53	28	29	50	107	31	57	72	160
18	Orissa	5675	3145	814	9634	4024	2291	1213	7528	9699	5436	2027	17162
19	Punjab	2119	1413	874	4406	7236	3817	1859	12912	9355	5230	2733	17318
20	Rajasthan	5945	5834	565	12344	9256	4597	1975	15828	15201	10431	2540	28172
21	Sikkim	15	9	8	32	28	50	15	93	43	59	23	125
22	Tamil Nadu	19909	11449	2485	33843	22981	29094	7513	59588	42890	40543	9998	93431
23	Tripura	216	125	58	399	339	139	86	564	555	264	144	963
24	Uttar Pradesh	5789	4417	1497	11703	20940	15321	4972	41233	26729	19738	6469	52936
25	West Bengal	10390	5315	1567	17272	10971	9669	6332	26972	21361	14984	7899	44244
26	A & N. Islands	6	19	26	51	21	24	21	66	27	43	47	117
27	Chandigarh	17	10	10	37	446	2466	685	3597	463	2476	695	3634
28	D. & N. Haveli	7	13	3	23	8	15	4	27	15	28	7	50
29	Daman & Diu	10	6	13	29	33	33	15	81	43	39	28	110
30	Delhi	543	212	74	829	12679	10225	5420	28324	13222	10437	5494	29153
31	Lakshadweep	1	3	2	6	6	8	3	17	7	11	5	23
32	Pondicherry	176	190	43	409	839	818	200	1857	1015	1008	243	2266
	All India	129471	79494	21726	230691	212273	170503	76421	459197	341744	249997	98147	689888

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.15 : Number of enterprises engaged in Community, Social & Personal Services by type of enterprises & by States/UTs														
Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined						
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Andhra Pradesh	254929	109233	19353	383515	109106	61837	22599	193542	364035	171070	41952	577057	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1179	2764	1224	5167	524	535	446	1505	1703	3299	1670	6672	
3	Assam	47867	51612	23114	122593	17192	14343	6891	38426	65059	65955	30005	161019	
4	Bihar	123111	79137	13280	215528	71850	39375	13491	124716	194961	118512	26771	340244	
5	Goa	3300	2850	649	6799	2865	2595	1236	6696	6165	5445	1885	13495	
6	Gujarat	88754	55054	11464	155272	115648	45552	13803	175003	204402	100606	25267	330275	
7	Haryana	44742	22367	6763	73872	42534	17824	7311	67669	87276	40191	14074	141541	
8	Himachal Pradesh	22287	26531	5579	54397	5552	3573	2431	11556	27839	30104	8010	65953	
9	Jammu & Kashmir	11042	15280	2775	29097	14159	5868	2590	22617	25201	21148	5365	51714	
10	Karnataka	88990	145864	14883	249737	75194	63620	20462	159276	164184	209484	35345	409013	
11	Kerala	140051	111288	24568	275907	28481	33944	11101	73526	168532	145232	35669	349433	
12	Madhya Pradesh	181464	150071	15073	346608	141630	50978	25464	218072	323094	201049	40537	564680	
13	Maharashtra	173898	127454	24122	325474	174872	105253	39050	319175	348770	232707	63172	644649	
14	Manipur	2281	5829	1833	9943	2509	2058	1289	5856	4790	7887	3122	15799	
15	Meghalaya	2354	9894	1235	13483	1027	1756	1138	3921	3381	11650	2373	17404	
16	Mizoram	1276	2744	646	4666	1071	1676	1146	3893	2347	4420	1792	8559	
17	Nagaland	719	2694	2454	5867	500	1228	1070	2798	1219	3922	3524	8665	
18	Orissa	153807	102682	13737	270226	40054	23556	9864	73474	193861	126238	23601	343700	
19	Punjab	66494	43822	8440	118756	62328	26809	8845	97982	128822	70631	17285	216738	
20	Rajasthan	118907	86228	17283	222418	94879	34722	14901	144502	213786	120950	32184	366920	
21	Sikkim	493	1217	748	2458	301	377	253	931	794	1594	1001	3389	
22	Tamil Nadu	100702	151168	21088	272958	71855	98446	23097	193398	172557	249614	44185	466356	
23	Tripura	8128	6842	2312	17282	4603	2029	1021	7653	12731	8871	3333	24935	
24	Uttar Pradesh	201441	101123	17211	319775	196028	98723	31036	325787	397469	199846	48247	645562	
25	West Bengal	205557	87592	14863	308012	100381	72295	24657	197333	305938	159887	39520	505345	
26	A & N. Islands	688	860	422	1970	301	550	281	1132	989	1410	703	3102	
27	Chandigarh	457	137	27	621	4320	2056	1583	7959	4777	2193	1610	8580	
28	D. & N. Haveli	227	460	92	779	105	95	44	244	332	555	136	1023	
29	Daman & Diu	185	147	38	370	423	207	85	715	608	354	123	1085	
30	Delhi	3466	2704	579	6749	67394	62019	11412	140825	70860	64723	11991	147574	
31	Lakshadweep	123	261	107	491	136	284	139	559	259	545	246	1050	
32	Pondicherry	1172	1724	373	3269	3145	3516	1064	7725	4317	5240	1437	10994	
	All India	2050091	1507633	266335	3824059	1450967	877699	299800	2628466	3501058	2385332	566135	6452525	
	OAE: Own Account Enterprises			DE: Directory Establishments				NDE: Non Directory Establishments						

Table- A 3.16 : Number of enterprises engaged in Other (unspecified) Activities by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined					
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
12		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	3	0	7	1	3	0	4	5	6	0	11
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	6	2	0	8	9	5	2	16	15	7	2	24
7	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
10	Karnataka	3901	30	3	3934	796	0	0	796	4697	30	3	4730
11	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Meghalaya	517	31	23	571	3	2	0	5	520	33	23	576
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	18	29	26	73	33	13	3	49	51	42	29	122
18	Orissa	4	9	1	14	2	1	0	3	6	10	1	17
19	Punjab	35	21	5	61	392	124	15	531	427	145	20	592
20	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	191	1	0	192	9	1	0	10	200	2	0	202
25	West Bengal	22	4	0	26	7	2	2	11	29	6	2	37
26	A & N. Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	4	1	2	7	0	10	0	10	4	11	2	17
28	D. & N. Haveli	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
29	Daman & Diu	53	2	0	55	0	1	0	1	53	3	0	56
30	Delhi	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	4756	133	62	4951	1253	162	22	1437	6009	295	84	6388

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.17 : Number of enterprises engaged in all Non-agricultural Activities by type of enterprises & by States/UTs													
Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined					
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1106572	257211	69296	1433079	569113	242389	58327	869829	1675685	499600	127623	2302908
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6973	5756	1635	14364	3095	2297	737	6129	10068	8053	2372	20493
3	Assam	248756	99841	38722	387319	108573	63384	14404	186361	357329	163225	53126	573680
4	Bihar	639099	168984	21332	829415	377389	150743	27594	555726	1016488	319727	48926	1385141
5	Goa	24181	8388	2424	34993	18803	10673	3713	33189	42984	19061	6137	68182
6	Gujarat	375513	109247	26845	511605	530770	207442	63160	801372	906283	316689	90005	1312977
7	Haryana	171702	40869	11495	224066	196422	73603	20062	290087	368124	114472	31557	514153
8	Himachal Pradesh	117752	45428	7826	171006	26030	12767	4527	43324	143782	58195	12353	214330
9	Jammu & Kashmir	78086	26762	3913	108761	77632	22244	5008	104884	155718	49006	8921	213645
10	Karnataka	595175	260368	49859	905402	416060	266409	64582	747051	1011235	526777	114441	1652453
11	Kerala	646882	303533	53425	1003840	136856	137150	28932	302938	783738	440683	82357	1306778
12	Madhya Pradesh	812998	228389	29255	1070642	656385	189112	55453	900950	1469383	417501	84708	1971592
13	Maharashtra	827082	246576	51002	1124660	943995	490585	157250	1591830	1771077	737161	208252	2716490
14	Manipur	27749	8879	2157	38785	26655	6809	2067	35531	54404	15688	4224	74316
15	Meghalaya	13697	18310	2602	34609	9001	8655	2144	19800	22698	26965	4746	54409
16	Mizoram	4926	3693	696	9315	8138	4251	1495	13884	13064	7944	2191	23199
17	Nagaland	6228	4546	2709	13483	7529	6438	1576	15543	13757	10984	4285	29026
18	Orissa	833138	187428	21259	1041825	194295	75839	17589	287723	1027433	263267	38848	1329548
19	Punjab	205943	72231	13576	291750	267140	111666	30711	409517	473083	183897	44287	701267
20	Rajasthan	526954	173464	28490	728908	428316	137833	34442	600591	955270	311297	62932	1329499
21	Sikkim	3374	3292	887	7553	2127	2544	522	5193	5501	5836	1409	12746
22	Tamil Nadu	694257	384734	64396	1143387	479478	486920	101429	1067827	1173735	871654	165825	2211214
23	Tripura	51736	13556	2761	68053	23954	7908	1682	33544	75690	21464	4443	101597
24	Uttar Pradesh	1110047	204976	48243	1363266	1068682	396795	81394	1546871	2178729	601771	129637	2910137
25	West Bengal	1553671	294397	44390	1892458	630175	428839	110153	1169167	2183846	723236	154543	3061625
26	A & N. Islands	5791	2038	693	8522	1980	2093	748	4821	7771	4131	1441	13343
27	Chandigarh	1627	518	74	2219	21219	10518	4761	36498	22846	11036	4835	38717
28	D. & N. Haveli	1290	974	711	2975	381	400	138	919	1671	1374	849	3894
29	Daman & Diu	1184	556	618	2358	1987	751	212	2950	3171	1307	830	5308
30	Delhi	15794	8577	2145	26516	310267	236141	105795	652203	326061	244718	107940	678719
31	Lakshadweep	1033	426	143	1602	1762	627	251	2640	2795	1053	394	4242
32	Pondicherry	5291	3709	1099	10099	14137	11071	3148	28356	19428	14780	4247	38455
	All India	10714501	3187656	604678	14506835	7558346	3804896	1004006	12367248	18272847	6992552	1608684	26874083

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 3.18 : Number of enterprises engaged in all Agricultural & Non-agricultural Activities by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined					
		OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL	OAE	NDE	DE	ALL
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1637236	295833	74317	2007386	591384	245058	58714	895156	2228620	540891	133031	2902542
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7078	5816	1651	14545	3099	2309	741	6149	10177	8125	2392	20694
3	Assam	262313	102409	39557	404279	110146	64273	14471	188890	372459	166682	54028	593169
4	Bihar	676244	174113	21750	872107	389116	153344	28207	570667	1065360	327457	49957	1442774
5	Goa	26574	8711	2588	37873	19240	10767	3778	33785	45814	19478	6366	71658
6	Gujarat	921649	133561	29232	1084442	555626	210627	63881	830134	1477275	344188	93113	1914576
7	Haryana	182740	42856	11824	237420	199744	75407	20246	295397	382484	118263	32070	532817
8	Himachal Pradesh	127218	46555	7883	181656	26433	12853	4536	43822	153651	59408	12419	225478
9	Jammu & Kashmir	79565	27043	3922	110530	77782	22271	5017	105070	157347	49314	8939	215600
10	Karnataka	767411	319860	64821	1152092	425089	269341	65109	759539	1192500	589201	129930	1911631
11	Kerala	866813	318882	54990	1240685	154807	139907	29272	323986	1021620	458789	84262	1564671
12	Madhya Pradesh	937398	239070	30727	1207195	670287	191002	55956	917245	1607685	430072	86683	2124440
13	Maharashtra	1294517	264808	54027	1613352	968671	493414	158585	1620670	2263188	758222	212612	3234022
14	Manipur	31628	9198	2194	43020	28370	7030	2069	37469	59998	16228	4263	80489
15	Meghalaya	14910	18801	2641	36352	9194	8792	2159	20145	24104	27593	4800	56497
16	Mizoram	5751	3757	706	10214	8793	4429	1507	14729	14544	8186	2213	24943
17	Nagaland	6315	4696	2767	13778	7597	6559	1600	15756	13912	11255	4367	29534
18	Orissa	940924	193540	22087	1156551	198566	76823	17725	293114	1139490	270363	39812	1449665
19	Punjab	214532	74255	13766	302553	269781	113875	30905	414561	484313	188130	44671	717114
20	Rajasthan	694477	186943	29205	910625	446332	139018	34610	619960	1140809	325961	63815	1530585
21	Sikkim	3491	3418	903	7812	2149	2569	529	5247	5640	5987	1432	13059
22	Tamil Nadu	918631	421734	67741	1408106	506292	496641	103085	1106018	1424923	918375	170826	2514124
23	Tripura	53895	13706	2777	70378	24430	7929	1690	34049	78325	21635	4467	104427
24	Uttar Pradesh	1216612	213334	48821	1478767	1082263	400172	81809	1564244	2298875	613506	130630	3043011
25	West Bengal	1676059	319027	48563	2043649	644739	434466	111542	1190747	2320798	753493	160105	3234396
26	A & N. Islands	6032	2126	717	8875	2002	2098	750	4850	8034	4224	1467	13725
27	Chandigarh	2017	682	86	2785	21646	10622	4783	37051	23663	11304	4869	39836
28	D. & N. Haveli	1346	995	712	3053	382	402	140	924	1728	1397	852	3977
29	Daman & Diu	1244	649	870	2763	2190	883	397	3470	3434	1532	1267	6233
30	Delhi	16920	10109	2498	29527	312270	237872	106183	656325	329190	247981	108681	685852
31	Lakshadweep	1120	447	152	1719	1838	647	338	2823	2958	1094	490	4542
32	Pondicherry	8077	4146	1163	13386	14793	11374	3254	29421	22870	15520	4417	42807
	All India	13600737	3461080	645658	17707475	7775051	3852774	1013588	12641413	21375788	7313854	1659246	30348888

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table - A 4.1 : Number of workers engaged in Rearing of Livestock by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	702576	35760	73884	812220	27572	2640	4517	34729	730148	38400	78401	846949
2	Arunachal Pradesh	164	117	128	409	6	31	27	64	170	148	155	473
3	Assam	20980	7012	5205	33197	2003	854	1731	4588	22983	7866	6936	37785
4	Bihar	49256	2826	8241	60323	21547	6335	6563	34445	70803	9161	14804	94768
5	Goa	2656	416	408	3480	440	64	99	603	3096	480	507	4083
6	Gujarat	946973	11181	37020	995174	46037	2452	6581	55070	993010	13633	43601	1050244
7	Haryana	16123	3780	4788	24691	5344	1378	5265	11987	21467	5158	10053	36678
8	Himachal Pradesh	9669	317	789	10775	508	114	95	717	10177	431	884	11492
9	Jammu & Kashmir	2315	98	332	2745	159	56	40	255	2474	154	372	3000
10	Karnataka	362371	110152	178126	650649	15052	3271	6922	25245	377423	113423	185048	675894
11	Kerala	259969	2558	21801	284328	16758	427	2494	19679	276727	2985	24295	304007
12	Madhya Pradesh	110403	11034	20732	142169	19421	2975	4745	27141	129824	14009	25477	169310
13	Maharashtra	766088	19769	36026	821883	32470	8898	5989	47357	798558	28667	42015	869240
14	Manipur	3375	174	232	3781	1491	38	71	1600	4866	212	303	5381
15	Meghalaya	431	284	816	1531	281	134	385	800	712	418	1201	2331
16	Mizoram	1083	46	143	1272	789	59	410	1258	1872	105	553	2530
17	Nagaland	185	440	417	1042	173	153	329	655	358	593	746	1697
18	Orissa	39437	1521	5371	46329	4912	944	1686	7542	44349	2465	7057	53871
19	Punjab	13699	2063	4823	20585	4389	1539	6540	12468	18088	3602	11363	33053
20	Rajasthan	272539	4021	20850	297410	29701	1610	2211	33522	302240	5631	23061	330932
21	Sikkim	191	156	177	524	32	68	73	173	223	224	250	697
22	Tamil Nadu	321643	26226	82261	430130	34221	11174	20608	66003	355864	37400	102869	496133
23	Tripura	1563	49	148	1760	476	213	29	718	2039	262	177	2478
24	Uttar Pradesh	143066	3895	7893	154854	25746	3140	8691	37577	168812	7035	16584	192431
25	West Bengal	122779	16320	30890	169989	18410	9498	11902	39810	141189	25818	42792	209799
26	A & N. Islands	62	6	92	160	5	0	0	5	67	6	92	165
27	Chandigarh	860	81	455	1396	920	146	207	1273	1780	227	662	2669
28	D. & N. Haveli	110	87	45	242	1	14	9	24	111	101	54	266
29	Daman & Diu	41	0	8	49	28	6	6	40	69	6	14	89
30	Delhi	2447	2341	5209	9997	3556	2571	5851	11978	6003	4912	11060	21975
31	Lakshadweep	26	0	7	33	61	91	7	159	87	91	14	192
32	Pondicherry	3148	92	534	3774	610	44	135	789	3758	136	669	4563
	All India	4176228	262822	547851	4986901	313119	60937	104218	478274	4489347	323759	652069	5465175

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 4.2 : . Number of workers engaged in Agricultural Services & Hunting etc. by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	201652	29877	29447	260976	7502	2438	2130	12070	209154	32315	31577	273046
2	Arunachal Pradesh	58	149	36	243	1	16	0	17	59	165	36	260
3	Assam	8646	4367	2173	15186	419	738	413	1570	9065	5105	2586	16756
4	Bihar	12035	2532	2399	16966	1705	1350	702	3757	13740	3882	3101	20723
5	Goa	809	2101	461	3371	337	786	198	1321	1146	2887	659	4692
6	Gujarat	30082	12033	17523	59638	4159	4096	2606	10861	34241	16129	20129	70499
7	Haryana	1536	570	769	2875	147	146	64	357	1683	716	833	3232
8	Himachal Pradesh	3980	504	1699	6183	92	42	110	244	4072	546	1809	6427
9	Jammu & Kashmir	489	55	218	762	35	68	27	130	524	123	245	892
10	Karnataka	16668	17195	6025	39888	2530	3252	1082	6864	19198	20447	7107	46752
11	Kerala	21629	18752	12636	53017	6028	3270	4890	14188	27657	22022	17526	67205
12	Madhya Pradesh	135578	8464	6929	150971	5409	3957	909	10275	140987	12421	7838	161246
13	Maharashtra	56065	14270	10644	80979	7468	8078	2586	18132	63533	22348	13230	99111
14	Manipur	4749	129	675	5553	1389	0	544	1933	6138	129	1219	7486
15	Meghalaya	1668	120	461	2249	32	38	19	89	1700	158	480	2338
16	Mizoram	247	54	44	345	61	35	20	116	308	89	64	461
17	Nagaland	9	32	57	98	25	32	73	130	34	64	130	228
18	Orissa	142715	8880	7702	159297	2225	902	1141	4268	144940	9782	8843	163565
19	Punjab	203	689	524	1416	97	201	65	363	300	890	589	1779
20	Rajasthan	10917	1831	9304	22052	1413	604	894	2911	12330	2435	10198	24963
21	Sikkim	2	51	12	65	1	10	0	11	3	61	12	76
22	Tamil Nadu	18254	10741	16047	45042	5775	4801	5241	15817	24029	15542	21288	60859
23	Tripura	1595	288	177	2060	149	41	23	213	1744	329	200	2273
24	Uttar Pradesh	29101	3252	8194	40547	1724	989	1239	3952	30825	4241	9433	44499
25	West Bengal	107079	26949	37447	171475	8430	8717	4709	21856	115509	35666	42156	193331
26	A & N. Islands	333	320	81	734	33	24	17	74	366	344	98	808
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	39	226	99	364	39	226	99	364
28	D. & N. Haveli	2	0	6	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	8
29	Daman & Diu	72	2064	408	2544	403	1508	521	2432	475	3572	929	4976
30	Delhi	50	96	28	174	9	150	26	185	59	246	54	359
31	Lakshadweep	175	88	51	314	85	918	57	1060	260	1006	108	1374
32	Pondicherry	146	448	599	1193	280	747	911	1938	426	1195	1510	3131
	All India	806544	166901	172776	1146221	58002	48180	31316	137498	864546	215081	204092	1283719
OAE: Own Account Enterprises			DE: Directory Establishments				NDE: Non Directory Establishments						

Table- A 4.3 :Number of workers engaged in all Agricultural Activities by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	904228	65637	103331	1073196	35074	5078	6647	46799	939302	70715	109978	1119995
2	Arunachal Pradesh	222	266	164	652	7	47	27	81	229	313	191	733
3	Assam	29626	11379	7378	48383	2422	1592	2144	6158	32048	12971	9522	54541
4	Bihar	61291	5358	10640	77289	23252	7685	7265	38202	84543	13043	17905	115491
5	Goa	3465	2517	869	6851	777	850	297	1924	4242	3367	1166	8775
6	Gujarat	977055	23214	54543	1054812	50196	6548	9187	65931	1027251	29762	63730	1120743
7	Haryana	17659	4350	5557	27566	5491	1524	5329	12344	23150	5874	10886	39910
8	Himachal Pradesh	13649	821	2488	16958	600	156	205	961	14249	977	2693	17919
9	Jammu & Kashmir	2804	153	550	3507	194	124	67	385	2998	277	617	3892
10	Karnataka	379039	127347	184151	690537	17582	6523	8004	32109	396621	133870	192155	722646
11	Kerala	281598	21310	34437	337345	22786	3697	7384	33867	304384	25007	41821	371212
12	Madhya Pradesh	245981	19498	27661	293140	24830	6932	5654	37416	270811	26430	33315	330556
13	Maharashtra	822153	34039	46670	902862	39938	16976	8575	65489	862091	51015	55245	968351
14	Manipur	8124	303	907	9334	2880	38	615	3533	11004	341	1522	12867
15	Meghalaya	2099	404	1277	3780	313	172	404	889	2412	576	1681	4669
16	Mizoram	1330	100	187	1617	850	94	430	1374	2180	194	617	2991
17	Nagaland	194	472	474	1140	198	185	402	785	392	657	876	1925
18	Orissa	182152	10401	13073	205626	7137	1846	2827	11810	189289	12247	15900	217436
19	Punjab	13902	2752	5347	22001	4486	1740	6605	12831	18388	4492	11952	34832
20	Rajasthan	283456	5852	30154	319462	31114	2214	3105	36433	314570	8066	33259	355895
21	Sikkim	193	207	189	589	33	78	73	184	226	285	262	773
22	Tamil Nadu	339897	36967	98308	475172	39996	15975	25849	81820	379893	52942	124157	556992
23	Tripura	3158	337	325	3820	625	254	52	931	3783	591	377	4751
24	Uttar Pradesh	172167	7147	16087	195401	27470	4129	9930	41529	199637	11276	26017	236930
25	West Bengal	229858	43269	68337	341464	26840	18215	16611	61666	256698	61484	84948	403130
26	A & N. Islands	395	326	173	894	38	24	17	79	433	350	190	973
27	Chandigarh	860	81	455	1396	959	372	306	1637	1819	453	761	3033
28	D. & N. Haveli	112	87	51	250	1	14	9	24	113	101	60	274
29	Daman & Diu	113	2064	416	2593	431	1514	527	2472	544	3578	943	5065
30	Delhi	2497	2437	5237	10171	3565	2721	5877	12163	6062	5158	11114	22334
31	Lakshadweep	201	88	58	347	146	1009	64	1219	347	1097	122	1566
32	Pondicherry	3294	540	1133	4967	890	791	1046	2727	4184	1331	2179	7694
	All India	4982772	429723	720627	6133122	371121	109117	135534	615772	5353893	538840	856161	6748894
OAE: Own Account Enterprises		DE: Directory Establishments					NDE: Non Directory Establishments						

Table- A 4.5 : Number of workers engaged in Manufacturing by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	579790	696894	174022	1450706	159427	213323	87275	460025	739217	910217	261297	1910731
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1550	4266	789	6605	217	601	402	1220	1767	4867	1191	7825
3	Assam	59604	305757	31313	396674	9102	30971	21966	62039	68706	336728	53279	458713
4	Bihar	247535	127675	57884	433094	65070	111584	44277	220931	312605	239259	102161	654025
5	Goa	11118	16387	4791	32296	2473	8177	3758	14408	13591	24564	8549	46704
6	Gujarat	133658	296119	31617	461394	126053	720868	123170	970091	259711	1016987	154787	1431485
7	Haryana	45434	133947	14741	194122	32533	241906	45799	320238	77967	375853	60540	514360
8	Himachal Pradesh	42174	41665	10319	94158	2829	16651	4184	23664	45003	58316	14503	117822
9	Jammu & Kashmir	37018	15326	13370	65714	20328	6812	10099	37239	57346	22138	23469	102953
10	Karnataka	297838	371952	99661	769451	155267	285668	126337	567272	453105	657620	225998	1336723
11	Kerala	174337	382745	148896	705978	23396	67161	47708	138265	197733	449906	196604	844243
12	Madhya Pradesh	491634	161976	49671	703281	212719	265870	89737	568326	704353	427846	139408	1271607
13	Maharashtra	284935	508632	67198	860765	158469	1141122	247809	1547400	443404	1649754	315007	2408165
14	Manipur	13330	3184	3614	20128	6837	3948	4246	15031	20167	7132	7860	35159
15	Meghalaya	1240	2688	2220	6148	328	1696	1711	3735	1568	4384	3931	9883
16	Mizoram	1224	0	293	1517	761	1509	1838	4108	1985	1509	2131	5625
17	Nagaland	2095	3930	1348	7373	149	817	910	1876	2244	4747	2258	9249
18	Orissa	502004	75665	57253	634922	29532	96743	21994	148269	531536	172408	79247	783191
19	Punjab	50118	124220	23582	197920	61199	292396	75898	429493	111317	416616	99480	627413
20	Rajasthan	179000	135017	46964	360981	120043	213313	71350	404706	299043	348330	118314	765687
21	Sikkim	429	612	229	1270	60	137	175	372	489	749	404	1642
22	Tamil Nadu	440538	607206	234174	1281918	219584	545772	280811	1046167	660122	1152978	514985	2328085
23	Tripura	21697	11989	4416	38102	2458	5353	3394	11205	24155	17342	7810	49307
24	Uttar Pradesh	496585	625824	121998	1244407	336337	506515	254910	1097762	832922	1132339	376908	2342169
25	West Bengal	879222	481771	223170	1584163	219632	840578	241700	1301910	1098854	1322349	464870	2886073
26	A & N. Islands	7643	6944	467	15054	185	1678	564	2427	7828	8622	1031	17481
27	Chandigarh	191	166	250	607	1248	23235	4456	28939	1439	23401	4706	29546
28	D. & N. Haveli	194	21898	338	22430	20	1038	54	1112	214	22936	392	23542
29	Daman & Diu	139	13619	315	14073	152	592	159	903	291	14211	474	14976
30	Delhi	3223	10575	4408	18206	68930	1241415	111525	1421870	72153	1251990	115933	1440076
31	Lakshadweep	1070	316	104	1490	3035	707	292	4034	4105	1023	396	5524
32	Pondicherry	743	20263	1101	22107	1688	21437	3472	26597	2431	41700	4573	48704
	All India	5007310	5209228	1430516	11647054	2040061	6909593	1931980	10881634	7047371	12118821	3362496	22528688

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 4.6 : .Number of workers engaged in Electricity, Gas & Water by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	258	4963	750	5971	392	2683	554	3629	650	7646	1304	9600
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	1091	120	1211	0	548	14	562	0	1639	134	1773
3	Assam	141	2394	1663	4198	29	1862	222	2113	170	4256	1885	6311
4	Bihar	413	886	441	1740	344	10676	662	11682	757	11562	1103	13422
5	Goa	5	181	96	282	3	246	34	283	8	427	130	565
6	Gujarat	676	8120	1095	9891	260	12705	553	13518	936	20825	1648	23409
7	Haryana	77	6384	2873	9334	60	7128	757	7945	137	13512	3630	17279
8	Himachal Pradesh	65	5230	2151	7446	1	2474	116	2591	66	7704	2267	10037
9	Jammu & Kashmir	59	614	236	909	84	772	131	987	143	1386	367	1896
10	Karnataka	160	1226	289	1675	227	2720	481	3428	387	3946	770	5103
11	Kerala	733	3097	2318	6148	53	2586	298	2937	786	5683	2616	9085
12	Madhya Pradesh	755	13036	2035	15826	460	26963	2240	29663	1215	39999	4275	45489
13	Maharashtra	45	8014	839	8898	85	21137	830	22052	130	29151	1669	30950
14	Manipur	1	64	90	155	0	20	36	56	1	84	126	211
15	Meghalaya	0	209	44	253	1	681	17	699	1	890	61	952
16	Mizoram	2	21	14	37	0	23	16	39	2	44	30	76
17	Nagaland	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
18	Orissa	492	2091	521	3104	95	6071	427	6593	587	8162	948	9697
19	Punjab	140	4830	2903	7873	151	11067	869	12087	291	15897	3772	19960
20	Rajasthan	430	9080	4667	14177	453	12289	1038	13780	883	21369	5705	27957
21	Sikkim	0	173	19	192	0	0	0	0	0	173	19	192
22	Tamil Nadu	315	5301	4038	9654	232	6998	931	8161	547	12299	4969	17815
23	Tripura	10	287	304	601	6	854	87	947	16	1141	391	1548
24	Uttar Pradesh	503	3460	880	4843	385	25243	1386	27014	888	28703	2266	31857
25	West Bengal	1735	4259	2172	8166	501	23609	1235	25345	2236	27868	3407	33511
26	A & N. Islands	0	238	77	315	3	679	7	689	3	917	84	1004
27	Chandigarh	1	0	58	59	1	1613	128	1742	2	1613	186	1801
28	D. & N. Haveli	0	19	0	19	0	0	2	2	0	19	2	21
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	7	7	0	42	10	52	0	42	17	59
30	Delhi	0	66	28	94	0	113793	1590	115383	0	113859	1618	115477
31	Lakshadweep	0	34	4	38	0	46	4	50	0	80	8	88
32	Pondicherry	6	272	212	490	8	728	173	909	14	1000	385	1399
	All India	7022	85640	30955	123617	3834	296256	14848	314938	10856	381896	45803	438555

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 4.7 : Number of workers engaged in Construction by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	27285	11404	4038	42727	11180	8823	5391	25394	38465	20227	9429	68121
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20	615	34	669	5	800	16	821	25	1415	50	1490
3	Assam	4821	51213	2039	58073	1099	1133	1082	3314	5920	52346	3121	61387
4	Bihar	3260	1541	946	5747	2489	3633	1477	7599	5749	5174	2423	13346
5	Goa	448	730	709	1887	363	1552	794	2709	811	2282	1503	4596
6	Gujarat	11621	20710	3532	35863	12600	14486	6449	33535	24221	35196	9981	69398
7	Haryana	2363	6376	321	9060	1796	1311	981	4088	4159	7687	1302	13148
8	Himachal Pradesh	999	1295	397	2691	205	751	197	1153	1204	2046	594	3844
9	Jammu & Kashmir	741	800	372	1913	2729	1235	895	4859	3470	2035	1267	6772
10	Karnataka	8670	11452	4428	24550	5628	11515	6948	24091	14298	22967	11376	48641
11	Kerala	2492	7076	4122	13690	919	4904	3505	9328	3411	11980	7627	23018
12	Madhya Pradesh	8231	6734	1998	16963	5367	13500	3281	22148	13598	20234	5279	39111
13	Maharashtra	47594	14282	8289	70165	15520	33709	17626	66855	63114	47991	25915	137020
14	Manipur	827	546	1183	2556	930	244	864	2038	1757	790	2047	4594
15	Meghalaya	321	5012	1069	6402	301	2295	657	3253	622	7307	1726	9655
16	Mizoram	9	14	4	27	7	15	30	52	16	29	34	79
17	Nagaland	1	0	4	5	3	0	0	3	4	0	4	8
18	Orissa	14011	6097	3391	23499	2406	5346	1369	9121	16417	11443	4760	32620
19	Punjab	1426	662	597	2685	1999	1345	1232	4576	3425	2007	1829	7261
20	Rajasthan	4491	5244	1811	11546	4896	5703	2682	13281	9387	10947	4493	24827
21	Sikkim	135	164	18	317	55	482	27	564	190	646	45	881
22	Tamil Nadu	7605	8532	7387	23524	4757	12101	11739	28597	12362	20633	19126	52121
23	Tripura	237	201	82	520	333	173	165	671	570	374	247	1191
24	Uttar Pradesh	8746	2872	1372	12990	7344	3473	3024	13841	16090	6345	4396	26831
25	West Bengal	25395	20322	7061	52778	9261	23354	10395	43010	34656	43676	17456	95788
26	A & N. Islands	15	284	41	340	26	256	58	340	41	540	99	680
27	Chandigarh	24	6	34	64	1716	883	262	2861	1740	889	296	2925
28	D. & N. Haveli	4	98	11	113	5	197	7	209	9	295	18	322
29	Daman & Diu	7	206	53	266	24	109	34	167	31	315	87	433
30	Delhi	350	203	220	773	6708	10119	4689	21516	7058	10322	4909	22289
31	Lakshadweep	0	8	3	11	4	117	11	132	4	125	14	143
32	Pondicherry	24	259	97	380	240	1746	794	2780	264	2005	891	3160
	All India	182173	184958	55663	422794	100915	165310	86681	352906	283088	350268	142344	775700

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 4.8 : .Number of workers engaged in Wholesale Trade by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	28932	25793	7716	62441	28434	32334	29638	90406	57366	58127	37354	152847
2	Arunachal Pradesh	49	22	41	112	18	41	35	94	67	63	76	206
3	Assam	12708	9500	6501	28709	3677	5786	8924	18387	16385	15286	15425	47096
4	Bihar	12090	2674	5258	20022	10024	7821	12183	30028	22114	10495	17441	50050
5	Goa	167	336	247	750	370	1153	862	2385	537	1489	1109	3135
6	Gujarat	9192	8774	10346	28312	34616	28788	48607	112011	43808	37562	58953	140323
7	Haryana	2994	1791	3643	8428	8765	9511	19316	37592	11759	11302	22959	46020
8	Himachal Pradesh	675	458	482	1615	387	967	846	2200	1062	1425	1328	3815
9	Jammu & Kashmir	765	591	345	1701	6221	887	2567	9675	6986	1478	2912	11376
10	Karnataka	16260	10827	8727	35814	16281	30843	28172	75296	32541	41670	36899	111110
11	Kerala	19990	10493	16614	47097	5628	19091	19344	44063	25618	29584	35958	91160
12	Madhya Pradesh	4923	4120	2440	11483	18291	20816	26452	65559	23214	24936	28892	77042
13	Maharashtra	23963	15153	14521	53637	40531	81837	91389	213757	64494	96990	105910	267394
14	Manipur	299	95	155	549	208	386	478	1072	507	481	633	1621
15	Meghalaya	555	911	1241	2707	246	1827	1149	3222	801	2738	2390	5929
16	Mizoram	1	27	13	41	81	8	28	117	82	35	41	158
17	Nagaland	20	28	45	93	173	112	437	722	193	140	482	815
18	Orissa	18592	2672	4425	25689	3397	3043	4165	10605	21989	5715	8590	36294
19	Punjab	4706	9422	2978	17106	16498	15456	24281	56235	21204	24878	27259	73341
20	Rajasthan	10826	4598	6097	21521	22737	15953	28186	66876	33563	20551	34283	88397
21	Sikkim	91	59	81	231	28	84	77	189	119	143	158	420
22	Tamil Nadu	28067	14757	16456	59280	16438	37182	44000	97620	44505	51939	60456	156900
23	Tripura	1166	86	266	1518	507	353	937	1797	1673	439	1203	3315
24	Uttar Pradesh	15060	5627	5685	26372	25785	21106	34171	81062	40845	26733	39856	107434
25	West Bengal	99938	10868	34228	145034	27613	70571	80330	178514	127551	81439	114558	323548
26	A & N. Islands	19	0	15	34	27	108	108	243	46	108	123	277
27	Chandigarh	32	0	18	50	113	2126	1242	3481	145	2126	1260	3531
28	D. & N. Haveli	16	154	25	195	6	65	27	98	22	219	52	293
29	Daman & Diu	11	114	55	180	54	60	60	174	65	174	115	354
30	Delhi	316	409	625	1350	17759	73850	65188	156797	18075	74259	65813	158147
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	3
32	Pondicherry	12	107	125	244	213	817	580	1610	225	924	705	1854
	All India	312435	140466	149414	602315	305129	482982	573779	1361890	617564	623448	723193	1964205

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 4.9 : Number of workers engaged in Retail Trade by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	638358	47320	94699	780377	446500	217763	267496	931759	1084858	265083	362195	1712136
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5659	473	3518	9650	2933	706	3174	6813	8592	1179	6692	16463
3	Assam	218667	20583	57992	297242	82218	16768	68448	167434	300885	37351	126440	464676
4	Bihar	454703	19512	91591	565806	306323	61316	171381	539020	761026	80828	262972	1104826
5	Goa	11719	2111	3158	16988	13117	5390	10167	28674	24836	7501	13325	45662
6	Gujarat	222208	17573	46004	285785	365753	73445	196940	636138	587961	91018	242944	921923
7	Haryana	91073	2951	12441	106465	124590	14999	67512	207101	215663	17950	79953	313566
8	Himachal Pradesh	51504	2275	10163	63942	17730	3706	10547	31983	69234	5981	20710	95925
9	Jammu & Kashmir	45465	2414	6945	54824	56870	12082	21327	90279	102335	14496	28272	145103
10	Karnataka	329875	36915	83415	450205	276345	130703	243345	650393	606220	167618	326760	1100598
11	Kerala	302444	35376	165253	503073	71970	44521	125383	241874	374414	79897	290636	744947
12	Madhya Pradesh	418997	26141	58572	503710	437151	55169	166730	659050	856148	81310	225302	1162760
13	Maharashtra	493296	30361	109955	633612	635164	210386	519775	1365325	1128460	240747	629730	1998937
14	Manipur	15869	61	1098	17028	19372	1046	5604	26022	35241	1107	6702	43050
15	Meghalaya	9790	834	8204	18828	7333	1840	9156	18329	17123	2674	17360	37157
16	Mizoram	2877	151	743	3771	7154	898	1900	9952	10031	1049	2643	13723
17	Nagaland	5528	382	1999	7909	9730	2547	9647	21924	15258	2929	11646	29833
18	Orissa	420735	15367	59629	495731	136117	24826	70856	231799	556852	40193	130485	727530
19	Punjab	119219	7207	24517	150943	185621	33274	101943	320838	304840	40481	126460	471781
20	Rajasthan	224212	16027	39612	279851	256356	33960	113651	403967	480568	49987	153263	683818
21	Sikkim	3898	399	1434	5731	2142	583	2034	4759	6040	982	3468	10490
22	Tamil Nadu	388859	83460	218380	690699	297470	248451	531755	1077676	686329	331911	750135	1768375
23	Tripura	29028	653	6963	36644	14422	1106	8166	23694	43450	1759	15129	60338
24	Uttar Pradesh	705928	29957	81505	817390	753617	86449	401999	1242065	1459545	116406	483504	2059455
25	West Bengal	803718	29241	213391	1046350	416387	171080	556196	1143663	1220105	200321	769587	2190013
26	A & N. Islands	3111	296	1186	4593	1800	794	1902	4496	4911	1090	3088	9089
27	Chandigarh	866	142	525	1533	11226	7532	8404	27162	12092	7674	8929	28695
28	D. & N. Haveli	865	127	410	1402	260	97	545	902	1125	224	955	2304
29	Daman & Diu	730	289	375	1394	1518	181	762	2461	2248	470	1137	3855
30	Delhi	12503	3872	8693	25068	174315	109134	227370	510819	186818	113006	236063	535887
31	Lakshadweep	257	43	53	353	273	63	138	474	530	106	191	827
32	Pondicherry	3505	994	2056	6555	9136	7249	10672	27057	12641	8243	12728	33612
	All India	6035466	433507	1414479	7883452	5140913	1578064	3934925	10653902	11176379	2011571	5349404	18537354

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table A -4.10 : Number of workers engaged in Hotels & Restaurants by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	97564	12536	26403	136503	42238	54515	37044	133797	139802	67051	63447	270300
2	Arunachal Pradesh	731	355	1250	2336	229	784	614	1627	960	1139	1864	3963
3	Assam	23085	15062	22566	60713	6506	12341	18143	36990	29591	27403	40709	97703
4	Bihar	36541	4259	15936	56736	27501	15124	26081	68706	64042	19383	42017	125442
5	Goa	2028	1531	1021	4580	1191	6719	2171	10081	3219	8250	3192	14661
6	Gujarat	8495	5508	6083	20086	15806	23621	23729	63156	24301	29129	29812	83242
7	Haryana	5501	2209	2609	10319	10138	4918	8963	24019	15639	7127	11572	34338
8	Himachal Pradesh	11255	2558	5447	19260	2806	7118	4415	14339	14061	9676	9862	33599
9	Jammu & Kashmir	2316	519	1081	3916	4208	2245	3416	9869	6524	2764	4497	13785
10	Karnataka	77134	11727	31979	120840	36759	64674	47064	148497	113893	76401	79043	269337
11	Kerala	70222	17022	50359	137603	9078	28816	23893	61787	79300	45838	74252	199390
12	Madhya Pradesh	38520	7347	20809	66676	37502	30856	45509	113867	76022	38203	66318	180543
13	Maharashtra	50210	20939	41252	112401	49237	203135	96674	349046	99447	224074	137926	461447
14	Manipur	2576	188	1078	3842	2302	988	2004	5294	4878	1176	3082	9136
15	Meghalaya	2434	1634	6595	10663	654	2253	3468	6375	3088	3887	10063	17038
16	Mizoram	438	21	548	1007	736	452	1040	2228	1174	473	1588	3235
17	Nagaland	442	321	862	1625	458	1607	3535	5600	900	1928	4397	7225
18	Orissa	33299	4837	19970	58106	12817	14074	21523	48414	46116	18911	41493	106520
19	Punjab	6637	1766	3219	11622	14734	7729	12252	34715	21371	9495	15471	46337
20	Rajasthan	23125	4445	12380	39950	22892	15196	22291	60379	46017	19641	34671	100329
21	Sikkim	325	344	595	1264	203	1148	851	2202	528	1492	1446	3466
22	Tamil Nadu	88230	19430	63530	171190	40274	71108	84577	195959	128504	90538	148107	367149
23	Tripura	3909	140	1569	5618	1526	389	1275	3190	5435	529	2844	8808
24	Uttar Pradesh	57447	4999	14444	76890	56910	26228	51365	134503	114357	31227	65809	211393
25	West Bengal	86695	9190	31104	126989	38853	61355	68336	168544	125548	70545	99440	295533
26	A & N. Islands	573	303	449	1325	141	564	329	1034	714	867	778	2359
27	Chandigarh	228	29	70	327	903	4841	1212	6956	1131	4870	1282	7283
28	D. & N. Haveli	121	96	170	387	37	179	59	275	158	275	229	662
29	Daman & Diu	10	316	5	331	15	459	112	586	25	775	117	917
30	Delhi	1182	809	1297	3288	14286	54673	43223	112182	15468	55482	44520	115470
31	Lakshadweep	26	10	45	81	14	56	69	139	40	66	114	220
32	Pondicherry	814	142	537	1493	1476	3020	1604	6100	2290	3162	2141	7593
	All India	732113	150592	385262	1267967	452430	721185	656841	1830456	1184543	871777	1042103	3098423

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table - A 4.11 : Number of workers engaged in Transport by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	19732	9653	10637	40022	37901	32750	13675	84326	57633	42403	24312	124348
2	Arunachal Pradesh	53	179	398	630	120	179	81	380	173	358	479	1010
3	Assam	9582	2214	2888	14684	6827	6255	4130	17212	16409	8469	7018	31896
4	Bihar	7556	6461	6582	20599	8962	7275	4424	20661	16518	13736	11006	41260
5	Goa	2594	776	2481	5851	1399	1837	1418	4654	3993	2613	3899	10505
6	Gujarat	29354	5926	14596	49876	31213	48463	16205	95881	60567	54389	30801	145757
7	Haryana	9716	921	3421	14058	6611	18886	2680	28177	16327	19807	6101	42235
8	Himachal Pradesh	2212	1290	4898	8400	372	1483	1098	2953	2584	2773	5996	11353
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1439	134	2119	3692	687	481	511	1679	2126	615	2630	5371
10	Karnataka	8572	4620	7387	20579	9977	21849	15852	47678	18549	26469	23239	68257
11	Kerala	21734	8752	23502	53988	8264	12400	14097	34761	29998	21152	37599	88749
12	Madhya Pradesh	5894	8963	9591	24448	19707	69202	16177	105086	25601	78165	25768	129534
13	Maharashtra	32020	11207	20265	63492	72920	213272	36657	322849	104940	224479	56922	386341
14	Manipur	1266	73	1104	2443	1010	237	939	2186	2276	310	2043	4629
15	Meghalaya	119	180	1107	1406	154	72	598	824	273	252	1705	2230
16	Mizoram	71	23	153	247	485	226	1073	1784	556	249	1226	2031
17	Nagaland	30	92	108	230	21	236	188	445	51	328	296	675
18	Orissa	11074	5793	11610	28477	5246	5625	4431	15302	16320	11418	16041	43779
19	Punjab	3034	3068	1142	7244	6320	7119	4314	17753	9354	10187	5456	24997
20	Rajasthan	85865	7524	47151	140540	18965	20587	12765	52317	104830	28111	59916	192857
21	Sikkim	217	52	1239	1508	165	79	1607	1851	382	131	2846	3359
22	Tamil Nadu	9232	8163	10141	27536	7007	25362	21672	54041	16239	33525	31813	81577
23	Tripura	2370	117	508	2995	1766	1478	733	3977	4136	1595	1241	6972
24	Uttar Pradesh	23107	3982	8352	35441	39744	51849	13206	104799	62851	55831	21558	140240
25	West Bengal	122543	6779	14931	144253	42337	31416	17616	91369	164880	38195	32547	235622
26	A & N. Islands	10	465	486	961	63	1604	1080	2747	73	2069	1566	3708
27	Chandigarh	47	0	11	58	3172	2088	775	6035	3219	2088	786	6093
28	D. & N. Haveli	140	254	127	521	12	135	47	194	152	389	174	715
29	Daman & Diu	245	236	217	698	130	31	96	257	375	267	313	955
30	Delhi	827	738	430	1995	40710	66621	27393	134724	41537	67359	27823	136719
31	Lakshadweep	91	42	65	198	206	292	91	589	297	334	156	787
32	Pondicherry	189	258	187	634	622	1951	851	3424	811	2209	1038	4058
	All India	410935	98935	207834	717704	373095	651340	236480	1260915	784030	750275	444314	1978619

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table - A 4.12 :Number of workers engaged in Storage & Warehousing by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	863	2247	922	4032	2186	6010	3233	11429	3049	8257	4155	15461
2	Arunachal Pradesh	23	54	204	281	6	136	51	193	29	190	255	474
3	Assam	836	2131	836	3803	572	1463	1228	3263	1408	3594	2064	7066
4	Bihar	613	5153	611	6377	802	4139	1753	6694	1415	9292	2364	13071
5	Goa	59	74	47	180	75	103	149	327	134	177	196	507
6	Gujarat	410	687	2235	3332	3155	6701	4341	14197	3565	7388	6576	17529
7	Haryana	112	933	205	1250	717	4277	914	5908	829	5210	1119	7158
8	Himachal Pradesh	80	464	327	871	112	230	154	496	192	694	481	1367
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	21	22	16	0	7	23	17	0	28	45
10	Karnataka	569	522	582	1673	1126	2903	1827	5856	1695	3425	2409	7529
11	Kerala	2592	2187	2679	7458	1192	2949	2491	6632	3784	5136	5170	14090
12	Madhya Pradesh	674	2167	1959	4800	2503	7981	3421	13905	3177	10148	5380	18705
13	Maharashtra	709	2665	1937	5311	4851	13288	11912	30051	5560	15953	13849	35362
14	Manipur	2	6	3	11	31	7	37	75	33	13	40	86
15	Meghalaya	52	88	95	235	55	247	403	705	107	335	498	940
16	Mizoram	4	58	154	216	17	189	101	307	21	247	255	523
17	Nagaland	2	18	5	25	0	0	1	1	2	18	6	26
18	Orissa	654	1174	1600	3428	665	1151	686	2502	1319	2325	2286	5930
19	Punjab	361	2153	562	3076	1340	6308	1159	8807	1701	8461	1721	11883
20	Rajasthan	416	641	527	1584	1572	1796	1190	4558	1988	2437	1717	6142
21	Sikkim	4	28	61	93	23	42	25	90	27	70	86	183
22	Tamil Nadu	1286	3182	2159	6627	2772	5478	6903	15153	4058	8660	9062	21780
23	Tripura	37	124	140	301	68	330	93	491	105	454	233	792
24	Uttar Pradesh	630	4575	1114	6319	3518	6604	3756	13878	4148	11179	4870	20197
25	West Bengal	3147	6553	2142	11842	2032	15782	8087	25901	5179	22335	10229	37743
26	A & N. Islands	34	202	124	360	83	100	71	254	117	302	195	614
27	Chandigarh	4	45	2	51	23	776	167	966	27	821	169	1017
28	D. & N. Haveli	6	33	30	69	0	0	11	11	6	33	41	80
29	Daman & Diu	3	37	7	47	0	0	1	1	3	37	8	48
30	Delhi	18	194	516	728	2484	14748	9096	26328	2502	14942	9612	27056
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	10	10	2	140	27	169	2	140	37	179
32	Pondicherry	7	6	17	30	42	17	106	165	49	23	123	195
	All India	14208	38401	21833	74442	32040	103895	63401	199336	46248	142296	85234	273778

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table - A 4.13 : Number of workers engaged in Communications by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	3023	3797	13830	20650	59277	17721	11540	88538	62300	21518	25370	109188
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31	78	213	322	35	449	88	572	66	527	301	894
3	Assam	409	2868	2661	5938	1441	5143	2416	9000	1850	8011	5077	14938
4	Bihar	1489	3891	9352	14732	3509	31943	2975	38427	4998	35834	12327	53159
5	Goa	202	237	448	887	330	1050	543	1923	532	1287	991	2810
6	Gujarat	1332	1284	5031	7647	7560	18834	5397	31791	8892	20118	10428	39438
7	Haryana	357	339	1873	2569	2566	6880	1480	10926	2923	7219	3353	13495
8	Himachal Pradesh	303	953	4912	6168	321	3388	599	4308	624	4341	5511	10476
9	Jammu & Kashmir	82	76	408	566	466	757	343	1566	548	833	751	2132
10	Karnataka	1548	3539	9203	14290	6312	18949	7370	32631	7860	22488	16573	46921
11	Kerala	3248	7432	12596	23276	2051	14770	5191	22012	5299	22202	17787	45288
12	Madhya Pradesh	1076	3487	12564	17127	8561	20225	6136	34922	9637	23712	18700	52049
13	Maharashtra	1842	3449	9126	14417	13229	77422	16955	107606	15071	80871	26081	122023
14	Manipur	5	78	239	322	98	884	134	1116	103	962	373	1438
15	Meghalaya	3	82	256	341	41	1155	144	1340	44	1237	400	1681
16	Mizoram	1	29	34	64	56	328	60	444	57	357	94	508
17	Nagaland	7	48	128	183	114	436	172	722	121	484	300	905
18	Orissa	948	1477	10869	13294	2091	6575	2292	10958	3039	8052	13161	24252
19	Punjab	1934	787	4132	6853	6207	9571	4922	20700	8141	10358	9054	27553
20	Rajasthan	1808	1011	9698	12517	6828	9551	3522	19901	8636	10562	13220	32418
21	Sikkim	6	25	156	187	20	234	65	319	26	259	221	506
22	Tamil Nadu	1323	4150	12741	18214	3848	16478	16571	36897	5171	20628	29312	55111
23	Tripura	32	166	617	815	85	783	235	1103	117	949	852	1918
24	Uttar Pradesh	2069	2091	9360	13520	13337	21962	9667	44966	15406	24053	19027	58486
25	West Bengal	633	2485	8037	11155	3534	23422	12273	39229	4167	25907	20310	50384
26	A & N. Islands	0	76	170	246	24	134	74	232	24	210	244	478
27	Chandigarh	19	0	11	30	432	2315	737	3484	451	2315	748	3514
28	D. & N. Haveli	16	6	19	41	17	53	15	85	33	59	34	126
29	Daman & Diu	8	0	25	33	28	80	36	144	36	80	61	177
30	Delhi	336	499	89	924	10068	82251	4255	96574	10404	82750	4344	97498
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	38	38	7	56	38	101	7	56	76	139
32	Pondicherry	7	59	111	177	66	834	355	1255	73	893	466	1432
	All India	24097	44499	138947	207543	152559	394633	116600	663792	176656	439132	255547	871335

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table - A 4.14 : Number of workers engaged in Financial, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	19651	17544	16913	54108	27722	87991	34732	150445	47373	105535	51645	204553
2	Arunachal Pradesh	16	408	138	562	37	391	90	518	53	799	228	1080
3	Assam	3386	19746	2269	25401	3733	24297	4426	32456	7119	44043	6695	57857
4	Bihar	7364	10899	8761	27024	9835	50373	8862	69070	17199	61272	17623	96094
5	Goa	293	2161	696	3150	775	8851	2515	12141	1068	11012	3211	15291
6	Gujarat	2413	5632	5468	13513	17009	77423	20357	114789	19422	83055	25825	128302
7	Haryana	1893	4756	4666	11315	7188	19753	7162	34103	9081	24509	11828	45418
8	Himachal Pradesh	629	3453	2669	6751	720	7261	1803	9784	1349	10714	4472	16535
9	Jammu & Kashmir	346	839	1010	2195	2081	5245	1313	8639	2427	6084	2323	10834
10	Karnataka	14658	19155	14053	47866	29106	113223	46138	188467	43764	132378	60191	236333
11	Kerala	17753	36784	23827	78364	8098	55519	24757	88374	25851	92303	48584	166738
12	Madhya Pradesh	14197	8730	14656	37583	30691	66632	22474	119797	44888	75362	37130	157380
13	Maharashtra	25111	32209	31672	88992	43198	452971	85735	581904	68309	485180	117407	670896
14	Manipur	123	101	51	275	376	1351	185	1912	499	1452	236	2187
15	Meghalaya	153	541	266	960	258	2538	864	3660	411	3079	1130	4620
16	Mizoram	1	55	52	108	35	471	94	600	36	526	146	708
17	Nagaland	4	187	83	274	41	1268	52	1361	45	1455	135	1635
18	Orissa	6860	9181	8327	24368	5482	25626	6307	37415	12342	34807	14634	61783
19	Punjab	3072	8102	4406	15580	10171	33765	10343	54279	13243	41867	14749	69859
20	Rajasthan	7935	5162	13810	26907	14044	37561	12410	64015	21979	42723	26220	90922
21	Sikkim	29	82	16	127	39	251	140	430	68	333	156	557
22	Tamil Nadu	26622	27155	28491	82268	30795	112641	76682	220118	57417	139796	105173	302386
23	Tripura	248	520	299	1067	553	1583	358	2494	801	2103	657	3561
24	Uttar Pradesh	8910	13330	14435	36675	30902	89638	40499	161039	39812	102968	54934	197714
25	West Bengal	13459	17251	15317	46027	14726	120306	29252	164284	28185	137557	44569	210311
26	A & N. Islands	6	255	76	337	39	394	64	497	45	649	140	834
27	Chandigarh	28	95	29	152	769	16135	6538	23442	797	16230	6567	23594
28	D. & N. Haveli	9	53	30	92	11	63	42	116	20	116	72	208
29	Daman & Diu	11	190	12	213	42	202	74	318	53	392	86	531
30	Delhi	798	782	584	2164	18556	157381	29364	205301	19354	158163	29948	207465
31	Lakshadweep	1	15	11	27	13	29	15	57	14	44	26	84
32	Pondicherry	212	662	419	1293	1144	4280	2102	7526	1356	4942	2521	8819
	All India	176191	246035	213512	635738	308189	1575413	475749	2359351	484380	1821448	689261	2995089

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table - A 4.15 : Number of workers engaged in Community, Social & Personal Services by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	405484	283912	233756	923152	187743	485086	167196	840025	593227	768998	400952	1763177
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1816	21360	5636	28812	726	13356	1491	15573	2542	34716	7127	44385
3	Assam	108312	354820	120503	583635	24483	223048	36861	284392	132795	577868	157364	868027
4	Bihar	161326	202621	162757	526704	104551	393896	96457	594904	265877	596517	259214	1121608
5	Goa	4114	10130	6304	20548	3752	27130	6797	37679	7866	37260	13101	58227
6	Gujarat	120671	128349	111305	360325	164647	496207	114388	775242	285318	624556	225693	1135567
7	Haryana	53132	94828	51939	199899	53963	169066	48247	271276	107095	263894	100186	471175
8	Himachal Pradesh	25641	72538	59794	157973	7075	78179	9685	94939	32716	150717	69479	252912
9	Jammu & Kashmir	14638	32817	30588	78043	24873	52127	13977	90977	39511	84944	44565	169020
10	Karnataka	120321	180250	261433	562004	119379	441741	154505	715625	239700	621991	415938	1277629
11	Kerala	178729	408226	249211	836166	37644	279131	87992	404767	216373	687357	337203	1240933
12	Madhya Pradesh	225149	195235	291504	711888	200712	686905	133150	1020767	425861	882140	424654	1732655
13	Maharashtra	224294	338561	288792	851647	231345	1540739	289913	2061997	455639	1879300	578705	2913644
14	Manipur	2868	24641	12131	39640	3132	36374	5391	44897	6000	61015	17522	84537
15	Meghalaya	3459	17202	20742	41403	1437	37335	4843	43615	4896	54537	25585	85018
16	Mizoram	1474	6979	5865	14318	1464	28028	3889	33381	2938	35007	9754	47699
17	Nagaland	1601	35248	7958	44807	1244	72081	3662	76987	2845	107329	11620	121794
18	Orissa	232533	185067	217423	635023	58740	283250	60257	402247	291273	468317	277680	1037270
19	Punjab	85656	121851	91850	299357	88154	225386	68979	382519	173810	347237	160829	681876
20	Rajasthan	146171	211793	163389	521353	135204	376942	88132	600278	281375	588735	251521	1121631
21	Sikkim	906	11169	2931	15006	483	8443	1135	10061	1389	19612	4066	25067
22	Tamil Nadu	136919	276125	314384	727428	101570	385319	255833	742722	238489	661444	570217	1470150
23	Tripura	14455	45020	16156	75631	7592	37177	5318	50087	22047	82197	21474	125718
24	Uttar Pradesh	264505	244396	248913	757814	287080	724991	270839	1282910	551585	969387	519752	2040724
25	West Bengal	332030	248069	214198	794297	202310	661775	208045	1072130	534340	909844	422243	1866427
26	A & N. Islands	884	9776	1957	12617	444	10152	1571	12167	1328	19928	3528	24784
27	Chandigarh	563	351	374	1288	5636	93956	5937	105529	6199	94307	6311	106817
28	D. & N. Haveli	300	1587	906	2793	183	1027	249	1459	483	2614	1155	4252
29	Daman & Diu	216	525	353	1094	530	1931	477	2938	746	2456	830	4032
30	Delhi	5125	8190	7692	21007	93447	326973	181026	601446	98572	335163	188718	622453
31	Lakshadweep	137	1982	502	2621	185	2875	553	3613	322	4857	1055	6234
32	Pondicherry	1670	5958	3353	10981	4771	38959	8593	52323	6441	44917	11946	63304
	All India	2875099	3779576	3204599	9859274	2154499	8239585	2335388	12729472	5029598	12019161	5539987	22588746

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table - A 4.16 : Number of workers engaged in Others (unspecified) Activities by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	0	4	8	1	0	8	9	5	0	12	17
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	7	0	5	12	16	57	11	84	23	57	16	96
7	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
10	Karnataka	3902	27	81	4010	797	0	0	797	4699	27	81	4807
11	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Meghalaya	567	213	124	904	3	0	3	6	570	213	127	910
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	54	227	122	403	69	18	43	130	123	245	165	533
18	Orissa	6	25	25	56	3	0	3	6	9	25	28	62
19	Punjab	47	52	43	142	1156	283	280	1719	1203	335	323	1861
20	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	191	0	2	193	9	0	2	11	200	0	4	204
25	West Bengal	78	0	14	92	29	64	4	97	107	64	18	189
26	A & N. Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	9	30	3	42	0	0	20	20	9	30	23	62
28	D. & N. Haveli	1	15	0	16	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	16
29	Daman & Diu	54	0	5	59	0	0	1	1	54	0	6	60
30	Delhi	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	4920	600	428	5948	2084	422	375	2881	7004	1022	803	8829
		OAE: Own Account Enterprises				DE: Directory Establishments				NDE: Non Directory Establishments			

Table - A 4.17 :Number of workers engaged in all Non-agricultural Activities by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No.	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1834339	1142036	585540	3561915	1006180	1165535	658170	2829885	2840519	2307571	1243710	6391800
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9948	29140	12341	51429	4327	17991	6056	28374	14275	47131	18397	79803
3	Assam	441599	809721	251282	1502602	139708	329861	167877	637446	581307	1139582	419159	2140048
4	Bihar	934290	403402	360438	1698130	539575	705303	370712	1615590	1473865	1108705	731150	3313720
5	Goa	32849	37882	20292	91023	23860	62832	29304	115996	56709	100714	49596	207019
6	Gujarat	541580	516699	238022	1296301	778999	1523468	560399	2862866	1320579	2040167	798421	4159167
7	Haryana	212736	256122	98779	567637	248945	498661	203854	951460	461681	754783	302633	1519097
8	Himachal Pradesh	135606	133184	101653	370443	32572	122307	33657	188536	168178	255491	135310	558979
9	Jammu & Kashmir	102978	54372	56558	213908	118586	82649	54605	255840	221564	137021	111163	469748
10	Karnataka	882603	660680	523563	2066846	658403	1126564	678980	2463947	1541006	1787244	1202543	4530793
11	Kerala	795373	926378	700963	2422714	168345	532069	354769	1055183	963718	1458447	1055732	3477897
12	Madhya Pradesh	1211579	469828	466606	2148013	974673	1286860	515728	2777261	2186252	1756688	982334	4925274
13	Maharashtra	1186255	1004005	595132	2785392	1265042	4010308	1415625	6690975	2451297	5014313	2010757	9476367
14	Manipur	37630	29123	20786	87539	34908	45485	19927	100320	72538	74608	40713	187859
15	Meghalaya	19030	31861	42598	93489	10817	52452	23026	86295	29847	84313	65624	179784
16	Mizoram	6102	7386	7876	21364	10797	32204	10101	53102	16899	39590	17977	74466
17	Nagaland	9784	40481	12673	62938	12002	79122	18650	109774	21786	119603	31323	172712
18	Orissa	1242460	314763	395300	1952523	256639	473825	194330	924794	1499099	788588	589630	2877317
19	Punjab	276372	284630	159969	720971	393579	643783	306490	1343852	669951	928413	466459	2064823
20	Rajasthan	685742	437485	350213	1473440	604716	748980	358879	1712575	1290458	1186465	709092	3186015
21	Sikkim	6040	13154	6783	25977	3218	11499	6136	20853	9258	24653	12919	46830
22	Tamil Nadu	1130199	1065480	912515	3108194	724971	1468345	1332523	3525839	1855170	2533825	2245038	6634033
23	Tripura	73201	59316	31323	163840	29322	49579	20765	99666	102523	108895	52088	263506
24	Uttar Pradesh	1584244	944273	508263	3036780	1555076	1566226	1084918	4206220	3139320	2510499	1593181	7243000
25	West Bengal	2368696	897384	766066	4032146	977224	2125019	1233523	4335766	3345920	3022403	1999589	8367912
26	A & N. Islands	12305	19161	5048	36514	2835	16489	5832	25156	15140	35650	10880	61670
27	Chandigarh	2012	864	1385	4261	25239	155500	29883	210622	27251	156364	31268	214883
28	D. & N. Haveli	1672	24410	2066	28148	551	2875	1058	4484	2223	27285	3124	32632
29	Daman & Diu	1434	15614	1439	18487	2493	3717	1827	8037	3927	19331	3266	26524
30	Delhi	24678	26337	24582	75597	447264	2250958	704719	3402941	471942	2277295	729301	3478538
31	Lakshadweep	1582	2450	835	4867	3742	4381	1238	9361	5324	6831	2073	14228
32	Pondicherry	7189	28980	8215	44384	19406	81038	29304	129748	26595	110018	37519	174132
	All India	15812107	10686601	7269104	33767812	11074014	21275885	10432865	42782764	26886121	31962486	17701969	76550576

OAE: Own Account Ente

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table - A 4.18 : Number of workers engaged in all Agriculture & Non-agricultural Activities by type of enterprises & by States/UTs

Sl. No	States\ UTs	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL	OAE	DE	NDE	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	2738567	1207673	688871	4635111	1041254	1170613	664817	2876684	3779821	2378286	1353688	7511795
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10170	29406	12505	52081	4334	18038	6083	28455	14504	47444	18588	80536
3	Assam	471225	821100	258660	1550985	142130	331453	170021	643604	613355	1152553	428681	2194589
4	Bihar	995581	408760	371078	1775419	562827	712988	377977	1653792	1558408	1121748	749055	3429211
5	Goa	36314	40399	21161	97874	24637	63682	29601	117920	60951	104081	50762	215794
6	Gujarat	1518635	539913	292565	2351113	829195	1530016	569586	2928797	2347830	2069929	862151	5279910
7	Haryana	230395	260472	104336	595203	254436	500185	209183	963804	484831	760657	313519	1559007
8	Himachal Pradesh	149255	134005	104141	387401	33172	122463	33862	189497	182427	256468	138003	576898
9	Jammu & Kashmir	105782	54525	57108	217415	118780	82773	54672	256225	224562	137298	111780	473640
10	Karnataka	1261642	788027	707714	2757383	675985	1133087	686984	2496056	1937627	1921114	1394698	5253439
11	Kerala	1076971	947688	735400	2760059	191131	535766	362153	1089050	1268102	1483454	1097553	3849109
12	Madhya Pradesh	1457560	489326	494267	2441153	999503	1293792	521382	2814677	2457063	1783118	1015649	5255830
13	Maharashtra	2008408	1038044	641802	3688254	1304980	4027284	1424200	6756464	3313388	5065328	2066002	10444718
14	Manipur	45754	29426	21693	96873	37788	45523	20542	103853	83542	74949	42235	200726
15	Meghalaya	21129	32265	43875	97269	11130	52624	23430	87184	32259	84889	67305	184453
16	Mizoram	7432	7486	8063	22981	11647	32298	10531	54476	19079	39784	18594	77457
17	Nagaland	9978	40953	13147	64078	12200	79307	19052	110559	22178	120260	32199	174637
18	Orissa	1424612	325164	408373	2158149	263776	475671	197157	936604	1688388	800835	605530	3094753
19	Punjab	290274	287382	165316	742972	398065	645523	313095	1356683	688339	932905	478411	2099655
20	Rajasthan	969198	443337	380367	1792902	635830	751194	361984	1749008	1605028	1194531	742351	3541910
21	Sikkim	6233	13361	6972	26566	3251	11577	6209	21037	9484	24938	13181	47603
22	Tamil Nadu	1470096	1102447	1010823	3583366	764967	1484320	1358372	3607659	2235063	2586767	2369195	7191025
23	Tripura	76359	59653	31648	167660	29947	49833	20817	100597	106306	109486	52465	268257
24	Uttar Pradesh	1756411	951420	524350	3232181	1582546	1570355	1094848	4247749	3338957	2521775	1619198	7479930
25	West Bengal	2598554	940653	834403	4373610	1004064	2143234	1250134	4397432	3602618	3083887	2084537	8771042
26	A & N. Islands	12700	19487	5221	37408	2873	16513	5849	25235	15573	36000	11070	62643
27	Chandigarh	2872	945	1840	5657	26198	155872	30189	212259	29070	156817	32029	217916
28	D. & N. Haveli	1784	24497	2117	28398	552	2889	1067	4508	2336	27386	3184	32906
29	Daman & Diu	1547	17678	1855	21080	2924	5231	2354	10509	4471	22909	4209	31589
30	Delhi	27175	28774	29819	85768	450829	2253679	710596	3415104	478004	2282453	740415	3500872
31	Lakshadweep	1783	2538	893	5214	3888	5390	1302	10580	5671	7928	2195	15794
32	Pondicherry	10483	29520	9348	49351	20296	81829	30350	132475	30779	111349	39698	181826
	All India	20794879	11116324	7989731	39900934	11445135	21385002	10568399	43398536	32240014	32501326	18558130	83299470

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

Table- A 5.1 : Selected characteristics of Own Account Enterprises by States/UTs - (Rural)

Sl.no	States/UTs	OAE	Non-perennial	Without Power	Without premises	Social Group of Owner			Employment			
						SC	ST	OBC	All	Female	Child	
											Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	1637236	276353	1273878	639603	104571	85695	853644	2738567	799496	128006	37502
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7078	183	5302	346	270	3064	267	10170	1581	133	39
3	Assam	262313	15111	235148	65803	24679	22868	53944	471225	64884	9373	1561
4	Bihar	676244	56610	558241	171904	46654	32435	402085	995581	130434	36638	7658
5	Goa	26574	5176	18901	7292	644	173	2091	36314	8992	225	168
6	Gujarat	921649	49560	805763	128180	28031	70396	231082	1518635	567774	31492	56057
7	Haryana	182740	5048	137326	21797	26020	0	69313	230395	16738	3766	1421
8	Himachal Pradesh	127218	7979	81964	10880	22566	5310	15184	149255	13581	518	168
9	Jammu & Kashmir	79565	6442	65230	8942	5420	5006	5462	105782	9519	544	209
10	Karnataka	767411	97257	664311	113856	57440	40951	295294	1261642	380541	45819	25052
11	Kerala	866813	96173	748566	80088	31934	11683	418031	1076971	284735	8212	5407
12	Madhya Pradesh	937398	121044	781388	247644	120316	111655	507145	1457560	328372	51273	26428
13	Maharashtra	1294517	122393	1126859	186221	114142	85115	350345	2008408	430297	77375	20397
14	Manipur	31628	190	27116	9443	461	7073	6745	45754	21211	1361	582
15	Meghalaya	14910	798	13266	3999	748	10080	556	21129	6397	696	392
16	Mizoram	5751	297	4607	405	10	4669	6	7432	2590	31	28
17	Nagaland	6315	206	4644	204	139	4612	17	9978	2680	323	99
18	Orissa	940924	201132	817422	341436	174450	193640	307084	1424612	354065	44467	44972
19	Punjab	214532	3821	167062	10412	43256	0	53707	290274	15999	4392	1401
20	Rajasthan	694477	64150	520176	195517	62737	38184	256997	969198	133782	30894	10480
21	Sikkim	3491	390	2788	908	236	710	862	6233	1883	279	159
22	Tamil Nadu	918631	74326	787468	138284	53208	9621	765363	1470096	512694	15105	8064
23	Tripura	53895	2501	45295	15686	11996	6187	14023	76359	10666	1489	1295
24	Uttar Pradesh	1216612	75403	961937	208510	136940	18324	543250	1756411	200291	61129	18931
25	West Bengal	1676059	147093	1452483	704399	367959	55835	229285	2598554	482377	50336	30822
26	A & N. Islands	6032	3	3243	814	2	2366	12	12700	3352	710	295
27	Chandigarh	2017	113	1800	466	327	0	434	2872	293	203	46
28	D. & N. Haveli	1346	49	887	228	46	504	61	1784	338	15	13
29	Daman & Diu	1244	133	752	458	23	79	39	1547	243	16	7
30	Delhi	16920	430	12972	3568	2544	0	4544	27175	3137	871	313
31	Lakshadweep	1120	283	373	558	0	1041	0	1783	127	3	4
32	Pondicherry	8077	1147	6737	824	1088	103	5878	10483	3088	102	55
	All India	13600737	1431794	11333905	3318675	1438857	827379	5392750	20794879	4792157	605796	300025

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

SC : Scheduled Caste

ST: Scheduled Tribes

OBC: Other

Table- A 5.2 : Selected characteristics of Own Account Enterprises by States/UTs - (Urban)

Sl.no.	States/UTs	OAE	Non-perennial	Without Power	Without premises	Social Group of Owner			Employment			
						SC	ST	OBC	All	Female	Child	
											Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	591384	17077	424312	165383	34904	47637	243440	1041254	207743	35457	9801
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3099	100	2749	619	233	310	150	4334	322	23	7
3	Assam	110146	1998	95840	23974	12103	2965	16120	142130	5251	2834	281
4	Bihar	389116	17169	334019	88464	19042	6792	210671	562827	41573	14978	2817
5	Goa	19240	1203	14895	3955	311	45	1340	24637	5275	138	66
6	Gujarat	555626	15511	426291	88591	13417	10209	94103	829195	74133	6413	3670
7	Haryana	199744	2382	155424	22320	15358	0	42800	254436	7770	1425	1032
8	Himachal Pradesh	26433	493	20758	2137	2818	433	2040	33172	2736	44	15
9	Jammu & Kashmir	77782	1761	67864	11519	1803	1895	3541	118780	5726	480	139
10	Karnataka	425089	21292	351965	47649	18755	18709	116735	675985	119427	22213	7856
11	Kerala	154807	8624	128552	26012	4501	1070	80434	191131	33440	725	458
12	Madhya Pradesh	670287	22748	553427	139455	53617	14173	306613	999503	119093	16491	5012
13	Maharashtra	968671	17264	793709	197770	77903	35979	194838	1304980	135413	26345	7255
14	Manipur	28370	73	25143	6535	994	1211	8242	37788	18685	613	355
15	Meghalaya	9194	261	8408	1644	828	5879	466	11130	4175	114	52
16	Mizoram	8793	210	7565	1433	42	8405	19	11647	5981	1	2
17	Nagaland	7597	115	6996	212	625	3113	99	12200	2260	124	86
18	Orissa	198566	6091	170327	43338	23015	9918	56529	263776	23225	4087	1495
19	Punjab	269781	5133	207466	22119	28809	0	57429	398065	12098	4163	3206
20	Rajasthan	446332	15558	356958	70077	34568	9259	119204	635830	51535	6963	2193
21	Sikkim	2149	79	1655	477	150	224	174	3251	419	40	19
22	Tamil Nadu	506292	30826	431287	69511	25706	3883	408916	764967	196527	6967	3742
23	Tripura	24430	314	21095	5740	4478	183	5109	29947	925	57	3
24	Uttar Pradesh	1082263	22952	902142	166682	69057	8555	413841	1582546	109689	43868	10048
25	West Bengal	644739	13842	575460	220747	77240	12928	73908	1004064	96554	6375	2232
26	A & N. Islands	2002	10	1737	419	0	0	0	2873	282	49	3
27	Chandigarh	21646	1294	18518	10316	2780	0	4361	26198	1535	108	57
28	D. & N. Haveli	382	12	303	26	15	12	1	552	62	11	2
29	Daman & Diu	2190	456	1576	986	17	27	10	2924	676	23	11
30	Delhi	312270	5322	220500	62590	33512	1483	35444	450829	18982	5798	1224
31	Lakshadweep	1838	127	369	1209	1	1757	0	3888	743	166	37
32	Pondicherry	14793	184	11316	2456	992	193	9733	20296	4354	172	46
	All India	7775051	230481	6338626	1504365	557594	207247	2506310	11445135	1306609	207265	63222

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

SC : Scheduled Caste

ST: Scheduled Tribes

OBC: Other

Table- A 5.3 : Selected characteristics of Own Account Enterprises by States/ UTs - (Combined)

Sl.no	States/UTs	OAE	Non-perrenial	Without Power	Without premise	Social Group of Owner			Employment			
						SC	ST	OBC	All	Female	Child	
											Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	2228620	293430	1698190	804986	139475	133332	1097084	3779821	1007239	163463	47303
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10177	283	8051	965	503	3374	417	14504	1903	156	46
3	Assam	372459	17109	330988	89777	36782	25833	70064	613355	70135	12207	1842
4	Bihar	1065360	73779	892260	260368	65696	39227	612756	1558408	172007	51616	10475
5	Goa	45814	6379	33796	11247	955	218	3431	60951	14267	363	234
6	Gujarat	1477275	65071	1232054	216771	41448	80605	325185	2347830	641907	37905	59727
7	Haryana	382484	7430	292750	44117	41378	0	112113	484831	24508	5191	2453
8	Himachal Pradesh	153651	8472	102722	13017	25384	5743	17224	182427	16317	562	183
9	Jammu & Kashmir	157347	8203	133094	20461	7223	6901	9003	224562	15245	1024	348
10	Karnataka	1192500	118549	1016276	161505	76195	59660	412029	1937627	499968	68032	32908
11	Kerala	1021620	104797	877118	106100	36435	12753	498465	1268102	318175	8937	5865
12	Madhya Pradesh	1607685	143792	1334815	387099	173933	125828	813758	2457063	447465	67764	31440
13	Maharashtra	2263188	139657	1920568	383991	192045	121094	545183	3313388	565710	103720	27652
14	Manipur	59998	263	52259	15978	1455	8284	14987	83542	39896	1974	937
15	Meghalaya	24104	1059	21674	5643	1576	15959	1022	32259	10572	810	444
16	Mizoram	14544	507	12172	1838	52	13074	25	19079	8571	32	30
17	Nagaland	13912	321	11640	416	764	7725	116	22178	4940	447	185
18	Orissa	1139490	207223	987749	384774	197465	203558	363613	1688388	377290	48554	46467
19	Punjab	484313	8954	374528	32531	72065	0	111136	688339	28097	8555	4607
20	Rajasthan	1140809	79708	877134	265594	97305	47443	376201	1605028	185317	37857	12673
21	Sikkim	5640	469	4443	1385	386	934	1036	9484	2302	319	178
22	Tamil Nadu	1424923	105152	1218755	207795	78914	13504	1174279	2235063	709221	22072	11806
23	Tripura	78325	2815	66390	21426	16474	6370	19132	106306	11591	1546	1298
24	Uttar Pradesh	2298875	98355	1864079	375192	205997	26879	957091	3338957	309980	104997	28979
25	West Bengal	2320798	160935	2027943	925146	445199	68763	303193	3602618	578931	56711	33054
26	A & N. Islands	8034	13	4980	1233	2	2366	12	15573	3634	759	298
27	Chandigarh	23663	1407	20318	10782	3107	0	4795	29070	1828	311	103
28	D. & N. Haveli	1728	61	1190	254	61	516	62	2336	400	26	15
29	Daman & Diu	3434	589	2328	1444	40	106	49	4471	919	39	18
30	Delhi	329190	5752	233472	66158	36056	1483	39988	478004	22119	6669	1537
31	Lakshadweep	2958	410	742	1767	1	2798	0	5671	870	169	41
32	Pondicherry	22870	1331	18053	3280	2080	296	15611	30779	7442	274	101
	All India	21375788	1662275	17672531	4823040	1996451	1034626	7899060	32240014	6098766	813061	363247
OAE: Own Account Enterprises				DE: Directory Establishments				NDE: Non Directory Establishments				
SC : Scheduled Caste				ST: Scheduled Tribes				OBC: Other Backward Classes				

Table- A 6.1 : Selected characteristics of Establishments by States /UTs - (Rural)

Sl.no	States/UTs	Establishments	Type of ownership				Non-perennial	With power	Without power	Social Group of Owner			Total no. of employment			Hired Employment				
			Private NP	Private other	Cooperative	Government				SC	ST	OBC	All	Female	Child		All	Female	Child	
															Male	Female			Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Andhra Pradesh	370150	10798	256315	4394	98643	72964	229573	86533	11937	6585	94077	1896544	587008	99786	42869	1591048	501212	81234	34738
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7467	315	2903	197	4052	170	6182	340	144	1362	109	41911	7198	137	36	39730	6886	112	26
3	Assam	141966	17642	75751	3164	45409	6470	117535	8436	5882	6297	15104	1079760	165053	13381	2483	966129	144300	11506	1954
4	Bihar	195863	6982	104377	3238	81266	11663	156855	29724	4120	4109	59744	779838	101602	19641	4118	682151	92354	15061	2651
5	Goa	11299	543	7758	395	2603	998	6167	2106	36	35	230	61560	16375	359	432	55387	15306	334	378
6	Gujarat	162793	6648	107481	6734	41930	10161	112578	33279	2114	5072	16756	832478	149251	5345	4009	727177	130102	2974	1287
7	Haryana	54680	3186	28121	812	22561	1555	39913	3333	2387	0	8744	364808	70836	2724	794	330328	68965	2403	706
8	Himachal Pradesh	54438	1465	18081	2498	32394	1697	42088	3344	2087	1099	1673	238146	43211	157	45	222711	42230	112	24
9	Jammu & Kashmir	30965	2614	13955	196	14200	1712	25483	2240	363	1082	596	111633	24337	335	176	100560	22420	229	119
10	Karnataka	384681	66478	212044	15354	90805	58258	308368	28572	9710	7129	84151	1495741	447710	64201	49007	1198827	362925	43645	29361
11	Kerala	373872	40757	273588	10856	48671	15532	280965	23412	5311	1919	138614	1683088	559531	11803	5430	1469686	525417	9320	4187
12	Madhya Pradesh	269797	10948	94491	10505	153853	18492	224558	39428	6876	5254	49981	983593	181312	12032	4753	879632	164221	6515	1746
13	Maharashtra	318835	7142	169885	20981	120827	14327	247784	31432	9768	6785	41432	1679846	268868	31636	5939	1495398	250620	27412	4558
14	Manipur	11392	4115	3900	88	3289	8	9467	897	103	732	949	51119	11618	681	102	46343	10784	602	71
15	Meghalaya	21442	3938	10924	138	6442	787	17534	2121	715	8569	429	76140	19028	1604	549	65365	16229	1391	438
16	Mizoram	4463	952	808	79	2624	71	4108	176	10	792	4	15549	4949	0	0	14817	4614	0	0
17	Nagaland	7463	2279	2354	33	2797	139	6426	120	105	1734	7	54100	13865	201	64	44738	10757	142	28
18	Orissa	215627	13394	102128	3430	96675	14358	171929	33546	9876	9691	36996	733537	126348	14475	3713	663748	119723	11650	2452
19	Punjab	88021	15566	39132	2996	30327	1820	68994	2644	4595	0	9120	452698	91287	4549	1378	407408	88000	3737	1126
20	Rajasthan	216148	9950	112150	4808	89240	13768	148679	45917	7454	6325	39985	823704	109038	12521	3679	727159	98853	8338	1791
21	Sikkim	4321	111	2392	39	1779	162	2816	1318	145	603	488	20333	5980	158	73	19141	5556	77	14
22	Tamil Nadu	489475	24294	332865	15117	117199	27878	361331	44908	18948	3244	275000	2113270	675062	23184	11101	1738810	572419	18208	8675
23	Tripura	16483	413	7249	241	8580	389	13009	793	1042	448	1996	91301	19381	631	131	84379	18971	532	113
24	Uttar Pradesh	262155	8462	152824	5298	95571	26562	186639	35158	10470	1798	60496	1475770	184730	33972	10563	1297123	168787	26976	8154
25	West Bengal	367590	13404	289078	2905	62203	24234	275264	84701	44229	5485	41430	1775056	264636	24638	6828	1345683	226354	19712	4851
26	A & N. Islands	2843	147	1166	158	1372	0	2125	374	1	24	7	24708	3943	148	6	23479	3862	130	2
27	Chandigarh	768	10	685	4	69	8	558	50	48	0	64	2785	412	130	23	1842	323	64	11
28	D. & N. Haveli	1707	32	1218	27	430	38	744	141	9	127	62	26614	2733	15	14	26106	2690	14	14
29	Daman & Diu	1519	26	1362	15	116	364	318	523	12	10	11	19533	3026	83	0	18481	3011	75	0
30	Delhi	12607	92	12227	30	258	201	7822	731	957	0	3423	58593	4856	2418	172	40841	3077	1904	77
31	Lakshadweep	599	115	175	18	291	70	414	64	0	170	0	3431	427	1	4	3276	418	0	4
32	Pondicherry	5309	466	3281	187	1375	300	3163	485	258	20	2176	38868	8454	434	55	35812	8199	397	22
	All India	4106738	273284	2440668	114935	1277851	325156	3079389	546846	159712	86500	983854	19106055	4172065	381380	158546	16363315	3689585	294806	109578

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

SC : Scheduled Caste

ST: Sche

OBC: Other Backward Classes

Table- A 6.2 : Selected characteristics of Establishments by States/ UTs - (Urban)

Sl.no	States/UTs	Establishments	Type of Ownership				Non-perennial	Without power	Without provision	Social Group of Owner			Total Employment				Hired Employment			
			Private	Other	Co-operative	Government				SC	ST	OBC	All	Female	Child		All	Female	Child	
															Male	Female			Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Andhra Pradesh	303772	4902	279201	1166	18503	6796	183972	28212	9996	18979	87378	1835430	304543	141269	24321	1481274	250046	124861	19083
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3050	40	2294	49	667	22	2367	99	51	408	73	24121	3865	115	8	21942	3753	110	7
3	Assam	78744	2661	66626	882	8575	855	57834	3097	4817	1456	8424	501474	61507	10257	926	430537	58804	9188	679
4	Bihar	181551	2324	157201	1475	20551	4194	139992	21052	3226	1883	73298	1090965	100900	18686	2371	926700	92557	15133	913
5	Goa	14545	270	12094	369	1812	455	9957	930	69	21	156	93283	23503	705	316	82370	22316	667	299
6	Gujarat	274508	2969	257200	1735	12604	6503	167130	21371	3175	3363	24318	2099602	213325	5411	1132	1798005	199356	3794	559
7	Haryana	95653	1306	86821	370	7156	826	61734	1440	3286	0	12803	709368	67515	4328	286	603990	64485	3893	169
8	Himachal Pradesh	17389	237	12145	581	4426	161	12410	659	814	180	647	156325	25386	168	6	143878	24594	139	3
9	Jammu & Kashmir	27288	391	23300	139	3458	605	21424	2804	368	536	1269	137445	14615	679	72	117776	13766	550	48
10	Karnataka	334450	16883	286663	6117	24787	10690	249173	18881	8311	7465	75533	1820071	346237	47145	9519	1529545	311387	36675	6055
11	Kerala	169179	5081	149711	1912	12475	2346	128449	8031	1826	910	63161	897919	206675	4095	1585	779456	196454	3471	1127
12	Madhya Pradesh	246958	5006	199154	5746	37052	6657	172867	19678	5536	1993	69004	1815174	225278	11463	1352	1562210	212880	8922	653
13	Maharashtra	651999	5398	594423	11690	40488	6390	463472	28483	22544	12093	75370	5451484	713391	73710	11371	4781505	688307	67795	9425
14	Manipur	9099	917	6855	71	1256	4	6376	631	283	295	1435	66065	13223	1103	51	57578	11891	994	37
15	Meghalaya	10951	330	9267	68	1286	121	8325	606	1152	5184	425	76054	18575	379	92	66774	16254	346	84
16	Mizoram	5936	596	3336	112	1892	82	4124	713	35	3263	17	42829	13518	1	2	40264	12599	0	2
17	Nagaland	8159	256	7002	24	877	61	6009	163	494	2578	87	98359	18712	1104	140	88352	17294	849	58
18	Orissa	94548	2473	74369	931	16775	1460	68746	7482	3357	1540	19034	672828	69126	9320	445	604811	66847	8518	327
19	Punjab	144780	3921	130553	692	9614	4518	90889	2799	8402	0	20539	958618	88806	9689	1139	792570	83565	8198	732
20	Rajasthan	173628	3961	148932	1918	18817	4355	119093	12159	5342	2601	31164	1113178	95902	7634	868	953847	89709	5867	619
21	Sikkim	3098	23	2756	23	296	53	1444	1051	156	531	317	17786	3045	108	11	15571	2746	53	2
22	Tamil Nadu	599726	13289	552095	5038	29304	38732	448558	45709	30385	5883	401814	2842692	678535	47171	8133	2230758	578369	40765	5788
23	Tripura	9619	118	7664	84	1753	73	7101	326	556	67	1357	70650	11973	100	9	62036	11576	87	9
24	Uttar Pradesh	481981	5999	442561	2822	30599	8253	349290	18614	15472	2877	126118	2665203	195098	51779	3808	2139611	172935	43385	2382
25	West Bengal	546008	3656	524263	873	17216	6417	421545	63936	32469	9313	50233	3393368	295452	26954	2178	2771836	272659	24065	1695
26	A & N. Islands	2848	65	2371	52	360	0	1773	663	0	0	0	22362	3698	380	10	20236	3588	364	5
27	Chandigarh	15405	165	13467	108	1665	85	10038	896	411	0	800	186061	29515	124	31	172251	28780	96	12
28	D. & N. Haveli	542	7	463	3	69	15	395	42	12	8	3	3956	594	22	0	3520	555	2	0
29	Daman & Diu	1280	73	1047	33	127	290	642	426	12	4	8	7585	955	108	43	6318	787	53	3
30	Delhi	344055	764	334933	392	7966	4156	180703	10109	13535	1172	24533	2964275	253213	55670	968	2536997	234995	51451	745
31	Lakshadweep	985	99	531	24	331	114	488	302	5	506	0	6692	971	9	3	6383	872	4	1
32	Pondicherry	14628	452	12283	219	1674	98	9246	821	431	81	7839	112179	21184	1046	44	101109	20544	969	39
	All India	4866362	84632	4401581	45718	334431	115387	3405566	322185	176528	85190	1177157	31953401	4118835	530732	71240	26930010	3765270	461264	51560

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

SC : Scheduled Caste

ST: Scheduled Tribes

OBC: Other Backward Classes

Table- A 6.3 : Selected characteristics of Establishments by States/UTs - (Combined)

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Establishments	Type of ownership				Non-perennial	Without power	Without process	Social Group of Owner			Total Employment				Hired Employment			
			Private	Private other	Co-operative	Government				SCs	ST	OBC	All	Female	Child		All	Female	Child	
															Male	Female			Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Andhra Pradesh	673922	15700	535516	5560	117146	79760	413545	114745	21933	25564	181455	3731974	891551	241055	67190	3072322	751258	206095	53821
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10517	355	5197	246	4719	192	8549	439	195	1770	182	66032	11063	252	44	61672	10639	222	33
3	Assam	220710	20303	142377	4046	53984	7325	175369	11533	10699	7753	23528	1581234	226560	23638	3409	1396666	203104	20694	2633
4	Bihar	377414	9306	261578	4713	101817	15857	296847	50776	7346	5992	133042	1870803	202502	38327	6489	1608851	184911	30194	3564
5	Goa	25844	813	19852	764	4415	1453	16124	3036	105	56	386	154843	39878	1064	748	137757	37622	1001	677
6	Gujarat	437301	9617	364681	8469	54534	16664	279708	54650	5289	8435	41074	2932080	362576	10756	5141	2525182	329458	6768	1846
7	Haryana	150333	4492	114942	1182	29717	2381	101647	4773	5673	0	21547	1074176	138351	7052	1080	934318	133450	6296	875
8	Himachal Pradesh	71827	1702	30226	3079	36820	1858	54498	4003	2901	1279	2320	394471	68597	325	51	366589	66824	251	27
9	Jammu & Kashmir	58253	3005	37255	335	17658	2317	46907	5044	731	1618	1865	249078	38952	1014	248	218336	36186	779	167
10	Karnataka	719131	83361	498707	21471	115592	68948	557541	47453	18021	14594	159684	3315812	793947	111346	58526	2728372	674312	80320	35416
11	Kerala	543051	45838	423299	12768	61146	17878	409414	31443	7137	2829	201775	2581007	766206	15898	7015	2249142	721871	12791	5314
12	Madhya Pradesh	516755	15954	293645	16251	190905	25149	397425	59106	12412	7247	118985	2798767	406590	23495	6105	2441842	377101	15437	2399
13	Maharashtra	970834	12540	764308	32671	161315	20717	711256	59915	32312	18878	116802	7131330	982259	105346	17310	6276903	938927	95207	13983
14	Manipur	20491	5032	10755	159	4545	12	15843	1528	386	1027	2384	117184	24841	1784	153	103921	22675	1596	108
15	Meghalaya	32393	4268	20191	206	7728	908	25859	2727	1867	13753	854	152194	37603	1983	641	132139	32483	1737	522
16	Mizoram	10399	1548	4144	191	4516	153	8232	889	45	4055	21	58378	18467	1	2	55081	17213	0	2
17	Nagaland	15622	2535	9356	57	3674	200	12435	283	599	4312	94	152459	32577	1305	204	133090	28051	991	86
18	Orissa	310175	15867	176497	4361	113450	15818	240675	41028	13233	11231	56030	1406365	195474	23795	4158	1268559	186570	20168	2779
19	Punjab	232801	19487	169685	3688	39941	6338	159883	5443	12997	0	29659	1411316	180093	14238	2517	1199978	171565	11935	1858
20	Rajasthan	389776	13911	261082	6726	108057	18123	267772	58076	12796	8926	71149	1936882	204940	20155	4547	1681006	188562	14205	2410
21	Sikkim	7419	134	5148	62	2075	215	4260	2369	301	1134	805	38119	9025	266	84	34712	8302	130	16
22	Tamil Nadu	1089201	37583	884960	20155	146503	66610	809889	90617	49333	9127	676814	4955962	1353597	70355	19234	3969568	1150788	58973	14463
23	Tripura	26102	531	14913	325	10333	462	20110	1119	1598	515	3353	161951	31354	731	140	146415	30547	619	122
24	Uttar Pradesh	744136	14461	595385	8120	126170	34815	535929	53772	25942	4675	186614	4140973	379828	85751	14371	3436734	341722	70361	10536
25	West Bengal	913598	17060	813341	3778	79419	30651	696809	148637	76698	14798	91663	5168424	560088	51592	9006	4117519	499013	43777	6546
26	A & N. Islands	5691	212	3537	210	1732	0	3898	1037	1	24	7	47070	7641	528	16	43715	7450	494	7
27	Chandigarh	16173	175	14152	112	1734	93	10596	946	459	0	864	188846	29927	254	54	174093	29103	160	23
28	D. & N. Haveli	2249	39	1681	30	499	53	1139	183	21	135	65	30570	3327	37	14	29626	3245	16	14
29	Daman & Diu	2799	99	2409	48	243	654	960	949	24	14	19	27118	3981	191	43	24799	3798	128	3
30	Delhi	356662	856	347160	422	8224	4357	188525	10840	14492	1172	27956	3022868	258069	58088	1140	2577838	238072	53355	822
31	Lakshadweep	1584	214	706	42	622	184	902	366	5	676	0	10123	1398	10	7	9659	1290	4	5
32	Pondicherry	19937	918	15564	406	3049	398	12409	1306	689	101	10015	151047	29638	1480	99	136921	28743	1366	61
	All India	8973100	357916	6842249	160653	1612282	440543	6484955	869031	336240	171690	2161011	51059456	8290900	912112	229786	43293325	7454855	756070	161138

OAE: Own Account Enterprises

DE: Directory Establishments

NDE: Non Directory Establishments

SC : Scheduled Caste

ST: Scheduled Tribes

OBC: Other Backward Classes